

**FADERNIGHT**

323-825-5045 OPEN LINES

THURSDAYS

**Ep. 717 9-7-2017**

**FADE TO BLACK** LIVE  
**GAME CHANGERRADIO NETWORK** WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2017 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:12,520 --> 00:00:10,800

[Music]

2  
00:00:16,310 --> 00:00:12,530

[Applause]

3  
00:00:20,300 --> 00:00:16,320

this radio for the masses headliner

4  
00:00:22,100 --> 00:00:20,310

before July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

5  
00:00:23,929 --> 00:00:22,110

has announced that a flying ship has

6  
00:00:27,200 --> 00:00:23,939

been found and is now in the possession

7  
00:00:29,269 --> 00:00:27,210

of the RA would change the game

8  
00:00:32,359 --> 00:00:29,279

[Music]

9  
00:00:36,650 --> 00:00:32,369

I occasionally think how quickly our

10  
00:00:39,200 --> 00:00:36,660

differences worldwide would vanish if we

11  
00:00:45,960 --> 00:00:39,210

were facing an alien threat from outside

12  
00:00:49,750 --> 00:00:48,510

they do black with your host Jimmy

13  
00:00:54,099 --> 00:00:49,760

## Church

14

00:00:57,850 --> 00:00:54,109

changer radio network and a GRA globally

15

00:01:02,980 --> 00:00:59,710

need your help did you do a year

16

00:01:08,800 --> 00:01:06,640

[Music]

17

00:01:10,960 --> 00:01:08,810

you're listening to fade to black with

18

00:01:11,670 --> 00:01:10,970

jimmy touch on the game changing that

19

00:01:16,870 --> 00:01:11,680

one

20

00:01:21,130 --> 00:01:16,880

[Music]

21

00:01:23,530 --> 00:01:21,140

all right good evening how you doing how

22

00:01:28,330 --> 00:01:23,540

you doing how you doing

23

00:01:29,910 --> 00:01:28,340

fade to black bespoke radio for the

24

00:01:38,130 --> 00:01:29,920

[Music]

25

00:01:42,999 --> 00:01:38,140

masses yeah man today's Thursday

26  
00:01:48,670 --> 00:01:43,009  
September 7th 248 days into the new year

27  
00:01:50,919 --> 00:01:48,680  
just 117 days left we are live from a

28  
00:01:52,630 --> 00:01:50,929  
bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

29  
00:01:54,880 --> 00:01:52,640  
California and I would like to welcome

30  
00:01:59,290 --> 00:01:54,890  
everybody listening all around the world

31  
00:02:01,510 --> 00:01:59,300  
all across the United States hither and

32  
00:02:04,660 --> 00:02:01,520  
thither to and fro back and forth up and

33  
00:02:05,590 --> 00:02:04,670  
down east and west north and south far

34  
00:02:09,400 --> 00:02:05,600  
and near

35  
00:02:11,979 --> 00:02:09,410  
this is fade to black for kjc are the

36  
00:02:12,780 --> 00:02:11,989  
game changer Network and K G RA the

37  
00:02:15,039 --> 00:02:12,790  
planet

38  
00:02:16,720 --> 00:02:15,049

I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

39

00:02:19,210 --> 00:02:16,730

cracking everybody let's get this

40

00:02:23,470 --> 00:02:19,220

glowing man it's Thursday

41

00:02:28,180 --> 00:02:23,480

Fator night I'm in the chair open lines

42

00:02:29,800 --> 00:02:28,190

all night long tonight's Jon Rappoport

43

00:02:31,810 --> 00:02:29,810

is gonna be here with there's no more

44

00:02:35,319 --> 00:02:31,820

fake newsroom live and that'll be at the

45

00:02:39,340 --> 00:02:35,329

bottom of the hour one of the smartest

46

00:02:42,340 --> 00:02:39,350

guys on the planet and you know we have

47

00:02:44,289 --> 00:02:42,350

the honor of having Jon come in here

48

00:02:47,500 --> 00:02:44,299

every single Thursday night for you

49

00:02:51,610 --> 00:02:47,510

fader knots follow us on twitter at JT

50

00:02:53,920 --> 00:02:51,620

radio simple enough at Jay Church radio

51  
00:02:57,460 --> 00:02:53,930  
that's what you want to do now you want

52  
00:03:01,960 --> 00:02:57,470  
to get in on the action the sandbox is

53  
00:03:03,940 --> 00:03:01,970  
hashtag F to be on Twitter hashtag F to

54  
00:03:06,580 --> 00:03:03,950  
be we've got a couple of chat rooms

55  
00:03:09,310 --> 00:03:06,590  
where you can go and hang out if 140

56  
00:03:12,039 --> 00:03:09,320  
characters limits your creativity you

57  
00:03:13,630 --> 00:03:12,049  
can go over to a kg RA the planet and

58  
00:03:17,979 --> 00:03:13,640  
jump in there you can go over to

59  
00:03:21,309 --> 00:03:17,989  
Spreaker and get in on that chat room -

60  
00:03:23,410 --> 00:03:21,319  
okay and very simple any questions or

61  
00:03:26,080 --> 00:03:23,420  
comments during the show tonight or any

62  
00:03:30,470 --> 00:03:26,090  
other night for that matter is hashtag f

63  
00:03:33,619 --> 00:03:30,480

to be Q fade to black

64

00:03:36,979 --> 00:03:33,629

you can email now throughout the show

65

00:03:39,110 --> 00:03:36,989

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm now you

66

00:03:41,259 --> 00:03:39,120

just got to make the email good because

67

00:03:46,729 --> 00:03:41,269

it doesn't come in straight in here

68

00:03:50,180 --> 00:03:46,739

during the pre-show was a flashing the

69

00:03:52,130 --> 00:03:50,190

camera around the bunker and so

70

00:03:54,920 --> 00:03:52,140

everybody could kind of see what's going

71

00:03:59,890 --> 00:03:54,930

on in here there are you know six

72

00:04:03,229 --> 00:03:59,900

computer monitors all over the place so

73

00:04:07,369 --> 00:04:03,239

I've got everything up in front of me

74

00:04:09,500 --> 00:04:07,379

Twitter email chat rooms the video links

75

00:04:12,440 --> 00:04:09,510

are over here and that's the audio and

76

00:04:14,479 --> 00:04:12,450

and playback here the network setup if

77

00:04:18,710 --> 00:04:14,489

you were looking that is here this is

78

00:04:21,680 --> 00:04:18,720

the network feed here and phone calls

79

00:04:25,370 --> 00:04:21,690

phone calls and then of course Rita's

80

00:04:28,250 --> 00:04:25,380

direct messaging in here to me that

81

00:04:29,990 --> 00:04:28,260

constantly tells me you know how to

82

00:04:30,469 --> 00:04:30,000

behave on the air and that's going on

83

00:04:32,450 --> 00:04:30,479

over here

84

00:04:34,550 --> 00:04:32,460

okay so boom boom boom boom boom

85

00:04:35,750 --> 00:04:34,560

everything is up in front of me come and

86

00:04:39,080 --> 00:04:35,760

hang out alright

87

00:04:42,140 --> 00:04:39,090

ah let's get this show crack and I am so

88

00:04:46,370 --> 00:04:42,150

excited there's nothing like a Thursday

89

00:04:49,700 --> 00:04:46,380

night for me open lines whether it's

90

00:04:53,659 --> 00:04:49,710

here in the bunker on fade to black or

91

00:04:56,089 --> 00:04:53,669

over at coast to coast am when I get to

92

00:04:58,879 --> 00:04:56,099

sit in for George Noory over there on

93

00:05:01,610 --> 00:04:58,889

Friday nights and do open lines over

94

00:05:03,500 --> 00:05:01,620

there it is definitely without question

95

00:05:05,360 --> 00:05:03,510

my favorite night of the week love love

96

00:05:07,010 --> 00:05:05,370

all the guests the guests are great and

97

00:05:10,040 --> 00:05:07,020

you know that's the backbone of the show

98

00:05:12,980 --> 00:05:10,050

but this this family this audience has

99

00:05:15,140 --> 00:05:12,990

gotten so big and hanging out with you

100

00:05:17,510 --> 00:05:15,150

guys and at first-time callers and

101  
00:05:19,279 --> 00:05:17,520  
experiences and and thinks that you want

102  
00:05:21,500 --> 00:05:19,289  
to share with the world and just have a

103  
00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:21,510  
conversation it's it's it's the best

104  
00:05:27,469 --> 00:05:24,000  
night of the week for me I just I just

105  
00:05:30,200 --> 00:05:27,479  
get to come in and wing it and and have

106  
00:05:35,930 --> 00:05:30,210  
fun so let's do that tonight because

107  
00:05:38,959 --> 00:05:35,940  
right now we have a lot of trauma in the

108  
00:05:41,810 --> 00:05:38,969  
world right now and I know it it goes

109  
00:05:43,820 --> 00:05:41,820  
without saying it's it's everywhere that

110  
00:05:47,540 --> 00:05:43,830  
you look it's in the media your friend

111  
00:05:49,600 --> 00:05:47,550  
your family your co-workers everybody is

112  
00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:49,610  
talking about what's going on right now

113  
00:05:55,280 --> 00:05:52,800

we just went through last week here in

114

00:05:57,530 --> 00:05:55,290

Burbank we were surrounded with a

115

00:06:01,280 --> 00:05:57,540

wildfire the largest in Los Angeles

116

00:06:03,320 --> 00:06:01,290

County history went down last week they

117

00:06:05,150 --> 00:06:03,330

got it under control we did get but

118

00:06:07,310 --> 00:06:05,160

literally we're standing in our front

119

00:06:10,400 --> 00:06:07,320

yard watching the mountains burn right

120

00:06:12,710 --> 00:06:10,410

in front of us and you know planes

121

00:06:14,090 --> 00:06:12,720

coming in dropping watt it's just just

122

00:06:18,110 --> 00:06:14,100

crazy right

123

00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:18,120

and then Harvey kicks in and and

124

00:06:24,380 --> 00:06:22,080

devastates Texas in Houston so that's

125

00:06:27,640 --> 00:06:24,390

going on wildfires all over the country

126

00:06:31,310 --> 00:06:27,650

now we've got armor bearing down on on

127

00:06:34,460 --> 00:06:31,320

Florida tearing up islands in its path

128

00:06:37,610 --> 00:06:34,470

all the way across heading west now it

129

00:06:41,240 --> 00:06:37,620

looks like it's gonna directly hit Key

130

00:06:43,640 --> 00:06:41,250

Largo and then move north and go plow

131

00:06:46,360 --> 00:06:43,650

right through Dade and Broward County

132

00:06:49,580 --> 00:06:46,370

and and go right up the eastern seaboard

133

00:06:55,430 --> 00:06:49,590

through Florida crazy and this is a

134

00:06:58,100 --> 00:06:55,440

category 5 180 mile an hour sustained

135

00:07:00,920 --> 00:06:58,110

winds so we've got all of this this

136

00:07:03,890 --> 00:07:00,930

trauma going on so let's just kick it

137

00:07:07,010 --> 00:07:03,900

tonight let's let's have some fun and

138

00:07:10,340 --> 00:07:07,020

let's try to escape all of this and on

139

00:07:13,280 --> 00:07:10,350

top of that if that wasn't the bad news

140

00:07:16,970 --> 00:07:13,290

of of the year right what's been going

141

00:07:19,220 --> 00:07:16,980

on with a nature around the world today

142

00:07:23,090 --> 00:07:19,230

finally you knew this was gonna happen

143

00:07:27,260 --> 00:07:23,100

sooner or later and it happened over the

144

00:07:29,780 --> 00:07:27,270

last month and that is Equifax Equifax

145

00:07:33,140 --> 00:07:29,790

said today you know the credit reporting

146

00:07:39,020 --> 00:07:33,150

company said today that the personal

147

00:07:42,080 --> 00:07:39,030

details the personal details of 143

148

00:07:44,600 --> 00:07:42,090

million Americans the United States

149

00:07:48,470 --> 00:07:44,610

consumers were potentially accessed by

150

00:07:50,360 --> 00:07:48,480

hackers between mid May and July now

151  
00:07:51,050 --> 00:07:50,370  
I'll want you to take note of what I

152  
00:07:55,610 --> 00:07:51,060  
just said

153  
00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:55,620  
that is almost half

154  
00:08:03,170 --> 00:08:00,000  
half of the country whoever you are

155  
00:08:08,689 --> 00:08:03,180  
sitting next to now if you didn't get it

156  
00:08:11,450 --> 00:08:08,699  
whoever sitting next to you did half go

157  
00:08:15,260 --> 00:08:11,460  
to work tomorrow take a look around half

158  
00:08:16,670 --> 00:08:15,270  
of your co-workers now have their

159  
00:08:20,060 --> 00:08:16,680  
personal information in the hands of

160  
00:08:23,590 --> 00:08:20,070  
hackers cyber criminals have accessed

161  
00:08:27,379 --> 00:08:23,600  
the most sensitive of information

162  
00:08:30,980 --> 00:08:27,389  
including of course names Social

163  
00:08:34,370 --> 00:08:30,990

Security numbers birth dates addresses

164

00:08:38,320 --> 00:08:34,380

and even the numbers of some driver's

165

00:08:40,940 --> 00:08:38,330

licenses 143 million people

166

00:08:42,500 --> 00:08:40,950

additionally Equifax said that the

167

00:08:45,980 --> 00:08:42,510

credit card numbers for about two

168

00:08:50,600 --> 00:08:45,990

hundred and nine thousand customers were

169

00:08:53,480 --> 00:08:50,610

exposed all of the personal identifying

170

00:08:56,900 --> 00:08:53,490

information it was bound to happen

171

00:08:58,910 --> 00:08:56,910

sooner or later now where this goes from

172

00:09:01,460 --> 00:08:58,920

here the first thing I'm just gonna give

173

00:09:06,890 --> 00:09:01,470

everybody advice right now if you don't

174

00:09:10,490 --> 00:09:06,900

have some credit reporting you know

175

00:09:13,940 --> 00:09:10,500

LifeLock or something you better get it

176

00:09:16,160 --> 00:09:13,950

now number one number two you bet you

177

00:09:19,160 --> 00:09:16,170

had better call your bank and start

178

00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:19,170

checking things because it is out of

179

00:09:26,600 --> 00:09:23,360

control now at this point half half half

180

00:09:28,490 --> 00:09:26,610

of the social security numbers in the

181

00:09:30,140 --> 00:09:28,500

United States now what's gonna go down

182

00:09:32,600 --> 00:09:30,150

you're gonna get a new social security

183

00:09:37,100 --> 00:09:32,610

number if that was compromised you know

184

00:09:40,699 --> 00:09:37,110

I I don't know then and the the blowback

185

00:09:45,140 --> 00:09:40,709

we're gonna feel it over the next coming

186

00:09:47,449 --> 00:09:45,150

years but Equifax got hacked I don't

187

00:09:49,640 --> 00:09:47,459

know what is next and you know and this

188

00:09:50,980 --> 00:09:49,650

is this is the tripi thing listen to

189

00:09:54,740 --> 00:09:50,990

what I'm saying

190

00:09:56,449 --> 00:09:54,750

Equifax and any of the credit reporting

191

00:09:58,610 --> 00:09:56,459

companies and if you've ever gone to a

192

00:10:01,730 --> 00:09:58,620

credit reporting company and got a full

193

00:10:04,100 --> 00:10:01,740

background on everything on you and see

194

00:10:05,700 --> 00:10:04,110

what they have on you and you can do it

195

00:10:09,570 --> 00:10:05,710

I've done it

196

00:10:12,420 --> 00:10:09,580

it will shock you it will shock you what

197

00:10:16,730 --> 00:10:12,430

they know they know more about you then

198

00:10:19,410 --> 00:10:16,740

your husband or wife does trust me

199

00:10:22,020 --> 00:10:19,420

think about what I am saying they know

200

00:10:29,070 --> 00:10:22,030

more about you than your parents know

201  
00:10:31,740 --> 00:10:29,080  
about you absolutely insane insane ok I

202  
00:10:35,250 --> 00:10:31,750  
I talk about this all the time it's you

203  
00:10:38,640 --> 00:10:35,260  
know hacking nothing is safe

204  
00:10:41,190 --> 00:10:38,650  
nothing not nothing is safe if they want

205  
00:10:43,470 --> 00:10:41,200  
to get to it they will and and I've

206  
00:10:45,210 --> 00:10:43,480  
talked to the and interviewed the most

207  
00:10:49,290 --> 00:10:45,220  
brilliant hackers in the world have been

208  
00:10:51,390 --> 00:10:49,300  
on this show and and those hackers no

209  
00:10:53,580 --> 00:10:51,400  
other actors that are better than them

210  
00:10:58,050 --> 00:10:53,590  
and they also tell me the same thing

211  
00:11:02,460 --> 00:10:58,060  
yeah give me two minutes give me five

212  
00:11:05,340 --> 00:11:02,470  
minutes just tell me what to do and it

213  
00:11:08,010 --> 00:11:05,350

can get done all we need is a target

214

00:11:10,980 --> 00:11:08,020

that's all we need and we can go get it

215

00:11:13,680 --> 00:11:10,990

done think about that all right don't

216

00:11:16,440 --> 00:11:13,690

forget to subscribe to our podcast we

217

00:11:18,510 --> 00:11:16,450

have over 700 archive shows custom apps

218

00:11:21,660 --> 00:11:18,520

Apple Android all platforms

219

00:11:23,610 --> 00:11:21,670

it's just \$2 a month

220

00:11:25,920 --> 00:11:23,620

let's go to Jimmy Church radio.com click

221

00:11:27,810 --> 00:11:25,930

on the podcast banner go to the iTunes

222

00:11:30,420 --> 00:11:27,820

Store go to Google go to the Google

223

00:11:33,060 --> 00:11:30,430

store download what you need that's free

224

00:11:35,160 --> 00:11:33,070

and then get the app and then head over

225

00:11:36,720 --> 00:11:35,170

to our website go to libsyn open up your

226

00:11:40,500 --> 00:11:36,730

account two dollars a month there you go

227

00:11:43,830 --> 00:11:40,510

updated every single day or you can

228

00:11:46,290 --> 00:11:43,840

become a fade or not and that's very

229

00:11:48,360 --> 00:11:46,300

simple go to the membership section do

230

00:11:52,740 --> 00:11:48,370

both if you want go to the membership

231

00:11:56,700 --> 00:11:52,750

section autographed hats t-shirts all

232

00:11:59,910 --> 00:11:56,710

the cool stuff the bunker cam private

233

00:12:03,600 --> 00:11:59,920

email to me only for you when you become

234

00:12:06,650 --> 00:12:03,610

a fader not private email all of the

235

00:12:10,070 --> 00:12:06,660

cool stuff that that you want including

236

00:12:12,750 --> 00:12:10,080

downloadable downloadable archives

237

00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:12,760

commercial free downloadable put it

238

00:12:16,980 --> 00:12:14,800

anywhere you want go and play it put it

239

00:12:19,380 --> 00:12:16,990

on your phone you don't have to use up

240

00:12:21,180 --> 00:12:19,390

airtime nothing like that ok

241

00:12:23,790 --> 00:12:21,190

all right put it on the USB Drive take

242

00:12:26,520 --> 00:12:23,800

it with you but in the car right okay

243

00:12:28,200 --> 00:12:26,530

do all of that over in the membership

244

00:12:31,410 --> 00:12:28,210

section don't forget to check out all of

245

00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:31,420

our sponsors life change t get the t.com

246

00:12:36,720 --> 00:12:33,760

Rivermen coffee new pharma ancient life

247

00:12:39,840 --> 00:12:36,730

oil sacred skulls and studio dome

248

00:12:40,650 --> 00:12:39,850

speakers that is our sponsorship family

249

00:12:42,990 --> 00:12:40,660

here on

250

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:43,000

fade to black that's how this show

251  
00:12:47,490 --> 00:12:46,240  
happens live for free every single night

252  
00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:47,500  
alright let's get this show crackin

253  
00:12:53,820 --> 00:12:49,360  
happy birthday to today one of my

254  
00:12:58,370 --> 00:12:53,830  
favorite actors today Toby Jones is 51

255  
00:13:03,390 --> 00:12:58,380  
and our dead guys birthdays today are

256  
00:13:06,240 --> 00:13:03,400  
eazy-e 1964 to 1995 tragically died at

257  
00:13:08,400 --> 00:13:06,250  
the age of 30 the crazy thing about that

258  
00:13:12,090 --> 00:13:08,410  
I know I've talked about this before in

259  
00:13:15,810 --> 00:13:12,100  
the show but I had the opportunity to to

260  
00:13:18,000 --> 00:13:15,820  
hang out with eazy-e of you know just

261  
00:13:20,700 --> 00:13:18,010  
sold him some gear and and stuff but I

262  
00:13:23,100 --> 00:13:20,710  
hung out with him like for a few hours a

263  
00:13:26,610 --> 00:13:23,110

few days in a row a few hours each day

264

00:13:27,870 --> 00:13:26,620

cool guy smart you know NWA men that's

265

00:13:30,290 --> 00:13:27,880

all you got to say right there right

266

00:13:34,530 --> 00:13:30,300

well anyway and then one day I come home

267

00:13:37,020 --> 00:13:34,540

turn on the TV and he just died and I

268

00:13:39,690 --> 00:13:37,030

was how was that possible he was sick

269

00:13:43,340 --> 00:13:39,700

and and he looked good when I was with

270

00:13:45,600 --> 00:13:43,350

him but nonetheless eazy-e little guy

271

00:13:49,890 --> 00:13:45,610

you know about as big as a beer can

272

00:13:53,910 --> 00:13:49,900

little guy talented Buddy Holly also

273

00:13:56,910 --> 00:13:53,920

1936 in 1959 his birthday today also

274

00:13:58,710 --> 00:13:56,920

died at the age of 22 two musical

275

00:14:01,980 --> 00:13:58,720

geniuses born the same day and dying

276

00:14:02,430 --> 00:14:01,990

like that young crazy on this day in

277

00:14:07,710 --> 00:14:02,440

history

278

00:14:12,110 --> 00:14:07,720

ot D on this day 1996 Tupac Shakur is

279

00:14:16,830 --> 00:14:12,120

shot in Las Vegas crazy day right so

280

00:14:18,750 --> 00:14:16,840

September 7th yeah think about that he

281

00:14:22,890 --> 00:14:18,760

died in a hospital in Las Vegas a few

282

00:14:28,810 --> 00:14:22,900

days later Fader fact the name the first

283

00:14:32,740 --> 00:14:28,820

world war was created in 1918

284

00:14:36,640 --> 00:14:32,750

yeah by a journalist who felt like it

285

00:14:39,250 --> 00:14:36,650

wouldn't be the last so he called it the

286

00:14:41,290 --> 00:14:39,260

first and that is a fader fact all right

287

00:14:43,090 --> 00:14:41,300

tonight it's fader night open lines all

288

00:14:44,880 --> 00:14:43,100

night long we've got Jon Rappoport here

289

00:14:48,100 --> 00:14:44,890

but there's no more fake newsroom live

290

00:14:49,390 --> 00:14:48,110

do start off your day every day I know

291

00:14:51,940 --> 00:14:49,400

you want to start it off here but you

292

00:14:54,880 --> 00:14:51,950

can't we start at 7 p.m. every night

293

00:14:59,200 --> 00:14:54,890

Pacific time but start off your day at

294

00:15:01,750 --> 00:14:59,210

no more fake news.com fake news that

295

00:15:03,520 --> 00:15:01,760

those words no more fake news that was

296

00:15:05,530 --> 00:15:03,530

Jon Rappoport 20 years ago

297

00:15:08,590 --> 00:15:05,540

that's how long he's been doing this

298

00:15:11,890 --> 00:15:08,600

start off your day every day at no more

299

00:15:13,450 --> 00:15:11,900

fake news.com all right now tomorrow

300

00:15:15,850 --> 00:15:13,460

our tonight we were supposed to have a

301

00:15:18,370 --> 00:15:15,860

special appearance with a Gerald

302

00:15:22,590 --> 00:15:18,380

O'Donnell and we were gonna do remote

303

00:15:26,950 --> 00:15:22,600

viewing but Gerald lives in Miami and

304

00:15:30,580 --> 00:15:26,960

the mandatory evacuation orders came in

305

00:15:34,480 --> 00:15:30,590

and he got his family packed up the car

306

00:15:35,260 --> 00:15:34,490

left town he is heading up and to dry

307

00:15:38,580 --> 00:15:35,270

Safet

308

00:15:40,960 --> 00:15:38,590

ground and we will get him on the show

309

00:15:43,300 --> 00:15:40,970

possibly next week we got to figure out

310

00:15:44,950 --> 00:15:43,310

what what's gonna happen with Erma but

311

00:15:47,920 --> 00:15:44,960

certainly sometime after that if

312

00:15:49,630 --> 00:15:47,930

everything is is good in his world okay

313

00:15:52,390 --> 00:15:49,640

so there you go our thoughts are with

314

00:15:53,890 --> 00:15:52,400

John and/or Gerald and his family the

315

00:15:56,080 --> 00:15:53,900

call-in numbers of three to three eight

316

00:15:58,720 --> 00:15:56,090

two five five zero four five four three

317

00:16:01,030 --> 00:15:58,730

two three two seven five nine six nine

318

00:16:03,880 --> 00:16:01,040

five now let's get the show crackin and

319

00:16:06,610 --> 00:16:03,890

again welcome to everybody out there in

320

00:16:11,530 --> 00:16:06,620

YouTube that doesn't get to see the live

321

00:16:13,150 --> 00:16:11,540

show youtubers go and usually watch a

322

00:16:14,950 --> 00:16:13,160

lot lots of stuff are going live on

323

00:16:16,690 --> 00:16:14,960

YouTube these days but you know

324

00:16:20,320 --> 00:16:16,700

everybody's there just watching videos

325

00:16:21,970 --> 00:16:20,330

and and watching the the rebroadcast of

326

00:16:24,510 --> 00:16:21,980

this show but now you get to watch it

327

00:16:26,800 --> 00:16:24,520

live so welcome everybody out there and

328

00:16:28,900 --> 00:16:26,810

before I get John in I wanted to talk

329

00:16:32,050 --> 00:16:28,910

about something it happened today and

330

00:16:34,570 --> 00:16:32,060

that is the Pentagon aside from Equifax

331

00:16:39,070 --> 00:16:34,580

in Arma and everything else that is

332

00:16:40,570 --> 00:16:39,080

going on the Pentagon the Pentagon has

333

00:16:45,009 --> 00:16:40,580

many programs

334

00:16:47,889 --> 00:16:45,019

most of it is secret okay there is

335

00:16:50,850 --> 00:16:47,899

nothing more secret than its secret

336

00:16:55,960 --> 00:16:50,860

space program the SSP

337

00:16:57,490 --> 00:16:55,970

and I just said secret three times in

338

00:17:01,079 --> 00:16:57,500

one sentence

339

00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:01,089

that's how secret it is but with the SSP

340

00:17:07,419 --> 00:17:05,360

we know that it's not that secret we

341

00:17:10,329 --> 00:17:07,429

know it exists we know that there are

342

00:17:12,309 --> 00:17:10,339

departments we know that there's funding

343

00:17:15,429 --> 00:17:12,319

we know that there are divisions they

344

00:17:17,169 --> 00:17:15,439

have a patch right they have a patch

345

00:17:19,689 --> 00:17:17,179

they have a cool logo they have

346

00:17:21,880 --> 00:17:19,699

recruitment videos you can go and watch

347

00:17:24,189 --> 00:17:21,890

those if you want to go check those out

348

00:17:29,970 --> 00:17:24,199

but after that we pretty much know

349

00:17:32,590 --> 00:17:29,980

nothing nothing except for the x-37b

350

00:17:34,419 --> 00:17:32,600

which I talk about a lot on this show

351

00:17:37,930 --> 00:17:34,429

the x-37b

352

00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:37,940

a super-secret space drone that looks

353

00:17:42,610 --> 00:17:39,440

like a miniature version of the space

354

00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:42,620

shuttle but it orbits the earth for four

355

00:17:50,830 --> 00:17:46,480

months even years at a time

356

00:17:55,770 --> 00:17:50,840

doing what well the Air Force doesn't

357

00:18:00,430 --> 00:17:55,780

want to say they just won't this morning

358

00:18:03,820 --> 00:18:00,440

SpaceX successfully launched the x-37b

359

00:18:06,549 --> 00:18:03,830

from Cape Canaveral in Florida and yes

360

00:18:10,360 --> 00:18:06,559

they had to do it in advance of herma

361

00:18:14,760 --> 00:18:10,370

because erm is coming to town so SpaceX

362

00:18:20,320 --> 00:18:14,770

gets it off right x-37b back into orbit

363

00:18:24,340 --> 00:18:20,330

its latest mission how do I want to say

364

00:18:27,520 --> 00:18:24,350

this is once again secret it's slated

365

00:18:30,040 --> 00:18:27,530

officially for 270 days almost a year

366

00:18:32,919 --> 00:18:30,050

but the Air Force advised in a statement

367

00:18:36,310 --> 00:18:32,929

that the actual duration depends on test

368

00:18:39,280 --> 00:18:36,320

objectives on orbit vehicle performance

369

00:18:41,230 --> 00:18:39,290

and conditions at the landing facility

370

00:18:43,450 --> 00:18:41,240

it's according to the Air Force in other

371

00:18:45,810 --> 00:18:43,460

words there's no telling how long it's

372

00:18:49,150 --> 00:18:45,820

gonna be up there that's the bottom line

373

00:18:52,030 --> 00:18:49,160

it could be a couple of years there's

374

00:18:54,270 --> 00:18:52,040

also no telling what it's going to be

375

00:18:57,910 --> 00:18:54,280

doing we don't

376

00:18:59,380 --> 00:18:57,920

the x-37b if you don't know

377

00:19:03,040 --> 00:18:59,390

looks like the Space Shuttle without

378

00:19:05,740 --> 00:19:03,050

windows it's tiny I mean compared to the

379

00:19:08,770 --> 00:19:05,750

space shuttle it's tiny standing not

380

00:19:10,360 --> 00:19:08,780

much taller than a person right so it's

381

00:19:12,520 --> 00:19:10,370

you know on its wheel you know it's

382

00:19:16,390 --> 00:19:12,530

little over six feet tall it's wingspan

383

00:19:20,410 --> 00:19:16,400

is less than fifteen feet and it weighs

384

00:19:25,600 --> 00:19:20,420

about 11,000 pounds but over the course

385

00:19:30,970 --> 00:19:25,610

of six flights it has spent a total of

386

00:19:34,390 --> 00:19:30,980

nearly six years in space think about

387

00:19:39,840 --> 00:19:34,400

what I just said give that give that a

388

00:19:45,540 --> 00:19:39,850

little ponder would you six flights six

389

00:19:50,500 --> 00:19:45,550

years the Air Force has its objectives

390

00:19:54,250 --> 00:19:50,510

the primary objectives of the x-37b are

391

00:19:56,770 --> 00:19:54,260

twofold first reusable spacecraft

392

00:20:00,210 --> 00:19:56,780

technologies for America's future in

393

00:20:03,160 --> 00:20:00,220

space number one to operating

394

00:20:09,040 --> 00:20:03,170

experiments which can be returned to and

395

00:20:10,960 --> 00:20:09,050

examined on earth on this latest flight

396

00:20:13,570 --> 00:20:10,970

the Air Force will only say that the

397

00:20:17,260 --> 00:20:13,580

mission is to carry small satellites and

398

00:20:19,960 --> 00:20:17,270

get this to demonstrate I'm quoting to

399

00:20:23,500 --> 00:20:19,970

demonstrate greater opportunities for

400

00:20:28,830 --> 00:20:23,510

rapid pace access and on-orbit testing

401  
00:20:31,270 --> 00:20:28,840  
of emerging space technologies say what

402  
00:20:35,440 --> 00:20:31,280  
but does that even mean I'm not even

403  
00:20:38,950 --> 00:20:35,450  
gonna repeat that bears repeating the

404  
00:20:41,650 --> 00:20:38,960  
mission is also significant because it

405  
00:20:46,500 --> 00:20:41,660  
is the first time that Elon Musk and

406  
00:20:50,290 --> 00:20:46,510  
SpaceX are now working for the Air Force

407  
00:20:53,470 --> 00:20:50,300  
now that's pretty trippy the launch took

408  
00:20:56,830 --> 00:20:53,480  
place as the Pentagon started sounding

409  
00:21:00,250 --> 00:20:56,840  
alarms about the importance of having

410  
00:21:02,200 --> 00:21:00,260  
our military orbiting the Earth in case

411  
00:21:05,630 --> 00:21:02,210  
and this is according to the Pentagon

412  
00:21:12,440 --> 00:21:05,640  
should war break out

413  
00:21:15,380 --> 00:21:12,450

and the Pentagon in talking to all of

414

00:21:18,380 --> 00:21:15,390

the bodies in new in Washington I'm

415

00:21:21,470 --> 00:21:18,390

referring to the Senate in the house the

416

00:21:23,690 --> 00:21:21,480

White House that war could possibly

417

00:21:26,570 --> 00:21:23,700

break out in space and they need to prep

418

00:21:28,640 --> 00:21:26,580

for it so then hearing all of this last

419

00:21:31,250 --> 00:21:28,650

month the House of Representatives push

420

00:21:35,090 --> 00:21:31,260

for the creation of a separate space

421

00:21:37,160 --> 00:21:35,100

Corps right that being within the Air

422

00:21:41,690 --> 00:21:37,170

Force and this is where it gets a little

423

00:21:44,510 --> 00:21:41,700

bit funky as secret as the SSP is the

424

00:21:48,169 --> 00:21:44,520

secret space program and it's doc it's

425

00:21:51,560 --> 00:21:48,179

real doc and Stocking they're scary we

426  
00:21:55,010 --> 00:21:51,570  
have absolutely no idea what Russia and

427  
00:21:58,130 --> 00:21:55,020  
China are doing up there we don't have

428  
00:22:01,940 --> 00:21:58,140  
any idea our military does know by the

429  
00:22:06,350 --> 00:22:01,950  
way but again here's the crazy part the

430  
00:22:08,659 --> 00:22:06,360  
Pentagon does not want us citizens of

431  
00:22:11,810 --> 00:22:08,669  
the United States to know what the

432  
00:22:15,320 --> 00:22:11,820  
Pentagon what they are doing up there

433  
00:22:17,840 --> 00:22:15,330  
they don't want us to know they don't

434  
00:22:19,669 --> 00:22:17,850  
want an official space core you would

435  
00:22:22,190 --> 00:22:19,679  
think that they would right no they

436  
00:22:24,049 --> 00:22:22,200  
don't want that they are trying to clamp

437  
00:22:26,600 --> 00:22:24,059  
down they tried to get the house to stop

438  
00:22:29,270 --> 00:22:26,610

it it passed now it's over in the Senate

439

00:22:33,580 --> 00:22:29,280

they are fighting with the Senate right

440

00:22:37,220 --> 00:22:33,590

now to stop what the house had started

441

00:22:39,440 --> 00:22:37,230

why I mean it's gonna be made public the

442

00:22:43,130 --> 00:22:39,450

space Corps which could possibly make

443

00:22:45,950 --> 00:22:43,140

the money spent official and out of the

444

00:22:48,310 --> 00:22:45,960

open out in the public how many staff

445

00:22:53,049 --> 00:22:48,320

are working all of this would go public

446

00:22:56,780 --> 00:22:53,059

the objectives the goals papers

447

00:23:00,049 --> 00:22:56,790

everything Pentagon doesn't want that

448

00:23:03,140 --> 00:23:00,059

the secret space program is the one

449

00:23:05,659 --> 00:23:03,150

thing that we can't account for

450

00:23:07,310 --> 00:23:05,669

we can't go visit it remember area 51

451

00:23:09,680 --> 00:23:07,320

how secret that we couldn't get out to

452

00:23:11,840 --> 00:23:09,690

area 51 didn't even openings now we know

453

00:23:13,909 --> 00:23:11,850

that it does and and we can go out and

454

00:23:16,669 --> 00:23:13,919

watch it and look at it the cover was

455

00:23:19,100 --> 00:23:16,679

blown there a lot of secret black

456

00:23:21,650 --> 00:23:19,110

project money beaned up but it's spaces

457

00:23:23,870 --> 00:23:21,660

different situation you can't go check

458

00:23:25,400 --> 00:23:23,880

on it we don't know they can do whatever

459

00:23:28,940 --> 00:23:25,410

they want

460

00:23:30,549 --> 00:23:28,950

the x-37b is orbiting for a year or two

461

00:23:33,350 --> 00:23:30,559

at a time on these secret missions

462

00:23:35,870 --> 00:23:33,360

nobody knows there's no accountability

463

00:23:39,020 --> 00:23:35,880

we don't have a clue what what could it

464

00:23:42,200 --> 00:23:39,030

possibly be doing up there for a year or

465

00:23:46,010 --> 00:23:42,210

two at a crack there is no question that

466

00:23:49,490 --> 00:23:46,020

with current technology satellites GPS

467

00:23:52,220 --> 00:23:49,500

and communications space in general that

468

00:23:54,530 --> 00:23:52,230

that's what is important to keep our

469

00:23:57,080 --> 00:23:54,540

economy running of course the military

470

00:23:59,390 --> 00:23:57,090

runs off of everything going on in space

471

00:24:02,810 --> 00:23:59,400

keeps the country functioning think

472

00:24:05,360 --> 00:24:02,820

about that communications and the

473

00:24:07,940 --> 00:24:05,370

internet and just everything that is

474

00:24:10,159 --> 00:24:07,950

going on in space if anything happens up

475

00:24:13,250 --> 00:24:10,169

there like with a coronal mass ejection

476  
00:24:14,409 --> 00:24:13,260  
that just happened we shut down we're in

477  
00:24:18,500 --> 00:24:14,419  
the dark ages

478  
00:24:21,260 --> 00:24:18,510  
immediately so that is the military's

479  
00:24:23,299 --> 00:24:21,270  
official stance on this you know we've

480  
00:24:27,470 --> 00:24:23,309  
got to keep that running but the

481  
00:24:33,880 --> 00:24:27,480  
logistics the network and design of

482  
00:24:38,900 --> 00:24:33,890  
what's going on right now is so complex

483  
00:24:40,850 --> 00:24:38,910  
it's so insane think about it we're not

484  
00:24:44,450 --> 00:24:40,860  
talking about stop signs we're not

485  
00:24:46,970 --> 00:24:44,460  
talking about asphalt roads here we're

486  
00:24:49,280 --> 00:24:46,980  
talking about real technology real

487  
00:24:51,770 --> 00:24:49,290  
logistics we're talking about something

488  
00:24:55,490 --> 00:24:51,780

so deep dark and secret that is going on

489

00:24:57,710 --> 00:24:55,500

up there the SSP think about this for a

490

00:25:00,380 --> 00:24:57,720

second is probably employing more than a

491

00:25:04,580 --> 00:25:00,390

hundred thousand technicians pilots

492

00:25:06,950 --> 00:25:04,590

engineers scientists programmers and if

493

00:25:11,390 --> 00:25:06,960

you want proof of this I'll give you

494

00:25:14,060 --> 00:25:11,400

proof right now think about it what do

495

00:25:18,470 --> 00:25:14,070

we know about I just told you

496

00:25:22,810 --> 00:25:18,480

the x-37b that little tiny sliver of the

497

00:25:26,240 --> 00:25:22,820

SSP little tiny project that's going on

498

00:25:28,190 --> 00:25:26,250

right how many technicians pilots

499

00:25:31,040 --> 00:25:28,200

engineers scientists and programmers are

500

00:25:32,810 --> 00:25:31,050

involved just with that little tiny

501

00:25:36,590 --> 00:25:32,820

space plane with

502

00:25:38,120 --> 00:25:36,600

a 15-foot wingspan six foot tall the

503

00:25:41,509 --> 00:25:38,130

most secret thing that we've got going

504

00:25:43,999 --> 00:25:41,519

but it's all that we know think about

505

00:25:46,879 --> 00:25:44,009

that for a second that's a lot of people

506

00:25:49,730 --> 00:25:46,889

employed just for that so what else is

507

00:25:52,240 --> 00:25:49,740

going on well you know what if the

508

00:25:56,350 --> 00:25:52,250

Pentagon and the Air Force get their way

509

00:26:00,919 --> 00:25:56,360

we'll never know we'll never know

510

00:26:02,180 --> 00:26:00,929

nothing think about that and that is the

511

00:26:03,919 --> 00:26:02,190

secret space program

512

00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:03,929

this is fade to black welcome to

513

00:26:07,789 --> 00:26:06,000

everybody out there in YouTube all of

514

00:26:11,060 --> 00:26:07,799

you fader knots it's Thursday night it

515

00:26:13,519 --> 00:26:11,070

is Fator night and tonight I'll be right

516

00:26:17,539 --> 00:26:13,529

back because we have Jon Rappoport here

517

00:26:19,490 --> 00:26:17,549

and his no more fake newsroom live this

518

00:26:22,190 --> 00:26:19,500

is fade to black followed by open lines

519

00:26:29,389 --> 00:26:22,200

tonight the Cullen numbers are 3 to 3 a

520

00:26:30,590 --> 00:26:29,399

2 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 I'm

521

00:26:33,649 --> 00:26:30,600

your host Timmy Church follow me on

522

00:26:35,509 --> 00:26:33,659

twitter @ JT radio email is Jimmy and

523

00:26:39,619 --> 00:26:35,519

Jimmy church radio calm on the game

524

00:26:41,810 --> 00:26:39,629

changer network and kgr a the planet

525

00:26:43,120 --> 00:26:41,820

I'll be right back with Jon Rappoport

526  
00:27:10,160 --> 00:26:43,130  
stay right there

527  
00:27:14,920 --> 00:27:13,200  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

528  
00:27:16,580 --> 00:27:14,930  
black

529  
00:27:19,530 --> 00:27:16,590  
[Music]

530  
00:27:28,850 --> 00:27:19,540  
fade to black will now pause for aided

531  
00:27:34,380 --> 00:27:31,770  
when you take the beams from Central

532  
00:27:36,690 --> 00:27:34,390  
America with dashes of indonesian and

533  
00:27:39,480 --> 00:27:36,700  
african mixed in and then roast it to

534  
00:27:42,320 --> 00:27:39,490  
the dark side of fade to black you

535  
00:27:45,360 --> 00:27:42,330  
create the ultimate brew of Fringe

536  
00:27:48,510 --> 00:27:45,370  
introducing the fade to black blend from

537  
00:27:51,630 --> 00:27:48,520  
river moon coffee yes River moons

538  
00:27:53,760 --> 00:27:51,640

darkest customized roast was created for

539

00:27:56,790 --> 00:27:53,770

the love of fade to black

540

00:27:59,460 --> 00:27:56,800

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

541

00:28:03,030 --> 00:27:59,470

smoking the beams is in every sip of

542

00:28:05,910 --> 00:28:03,040

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

543

00:28:08,340 --> 00:28:05,920

coffee dog deep with distinct

544

00:28:11,070 --> 00:28:08,350

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

545

00:28:13,500 --> 00:28:11,080

like the bunker leaning further into the

546

00:28:16,770 --> 00:28:13,510

darkness of the roast is fade to black

547

00:28:18,450 --> 00:28:16,780

blend from river moon coffee just click

548

00:28:21,750 --> 00:28:18,460

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

549

00:28:26,660 --> 00:28:21,760

and use the promo code F to B blend for

550

00:28:29,880 --> 00:28:26,670

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

551

00:28:32,640 --> 00:28:29,890

hi folks let's wind the clocks back 60

552

00:28:34,410 --> 00:28:32,650

years food was different food provided

553

00:28:36,630 --> 00:28:34,420

health and nutrition and using

554

00:28:39,300 --> 00:28:36,640

supplements was minimal unfortunately

555

00:28:41,220 --> 00:28:39,310

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

556

00:28:43,950 --> 00:28:41,230

and pesticides that can be quite lethal

557

00:28:44,940 --> 00:28:43,960

in the name of our food supply and of

558

00:28:46,980 --> 00:28:44,950

course the ever-loving dollar

559

00:28:49,320 --> 00:28:46,990

supplementing our diets can be very

560

00:28:51,480 --> 00:28:49,330

important to stay healthy cleansing from

561

00:28:53,820 --> 00:28:51,490

daily intruders to the body might be

562

00:28:56,910 --> 00:28:53,830

critical live strong and take charge

563

00:28:58,860 --> 00:28:56,920

logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

564

00:29:00,900 --> 00:28:58,870

a great way to cleanse from intruders

565

00:29:03,540 --> 00:29:00,910

our supplements is a great way to

566

00:29:06,150 --> 00:29:03,550

maintain and improve your health when

567

00:29:07,410 --> 00:29:06,160

your health is not up to par go to get

568

00:29:10,860 --> 00:29:07,420

the t-dot-com

569

00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:10,870

no GMOs no fillers and organic and very

570

00:29:16,950 --> 00:29:13,120

helpful in keeping you at the top of

571

00:29:19,080 --> 00:29:16,960

your game life is too short to feel you

572

00:29:21,100 --> 00:29:19,090

know what I mean stay in the game at the

573

00:29:24,490 --> 00:29:21,110

top of your game with get the

574

00:29:28,299 --> 00:29:24,500

calm that's get the t-dot-com

575

00:29:33,789 --> 00:29:28,309

again get the t.com nine out of ten

576

00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:33,799

geneticists agreed fade to black

577

00:29:40,299 --> 00:29:39,200

is not your father's radio show on the

578

00:29:47,620 --> 00:29:40,309

GameChanger

579

00:29:50,200 --> 00:29:47,630

Radio Network and kgr a the planet with

580

00:29:51,549 --> 00:29:50,210

KCRA this summer tickets and hotel

581

00:29:53,710 --> 00:29:51,559

accommodations to the biggest

582

00:29:55,930 --> 00:29:53,720

conferences autographed books and DVDs

583

00:29:57,970 --> 00:29:55,940

chances to win all-inclusive conference

584

00:30:01,330 --> 00:29:57,980

cruises and private dinners with your

585

00:30:03,970 --> 00:30:01,340

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

586

00:30:06,100 --> 00:30:03,980

to have a kg RA radio.com for your

587

00:30:08,260 --> 00:30:06,110

chance to win big this summer your

588

00:30:09,730 --> 00:30:08,270

contact for the best alternative talk

589

00:30:12,780 --> 00:30:09,740

radio on the planet

590

00:30:15,700 --> 00:30:12,790

KCRA radio.com

591

00:30:18,499 --> 00:30:15,710

[Music]

592

00:30:20,749 --> 00:30:18,509

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

593

00:30:36,560 --> 00:30:20,759

you're listening to Jimmy's huge radio

594

00:30:39,950 --> 00:30:36,570

calm and now coming to you from the no

595

00:30:43,249 --> 00:30:39,960

more fake newsroom in deep space the

596

00:30:45,169 --> 00:30:43,259

space that we suspect to be true the

597

00:30:47,479 --> 00:30:45,179

world that it is spent to us every

598

00:30:51,109 --> 00:30:47,489

single day by the Ministry of Truth is a

599

00:30:53,119 --> 00:30:51,119

lie a false reality a movie projected on

600

00:30:55,820 --> 00:30:53,129

the screen of our subconscious this

601  
00:30:57,889 --> 00:30:55,830  
however is the breakout all the screens

602  
00:31:00,169 --> 00:30:57,899  
crash they all go down and we see the

603  
00:31:03,979 --> 00:31:00,179  
light of day a new day

604  
00:31:06,979 --> 00:31:03,989  
no more robots no more androids it's the

605  
00:31:10,339 --> 00:31:06,989  
no more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

606  
00:31:16,249 --> 00:31:10,349  
take it away Jon Thank You Jimmy thank

607  
00:31:20,719 --> 00:31:16,259  
you good folks for my Thursday no more

608  
00:31:27,320 --> 00:31:20,729  
fake news report I'm gonna get into some

609  
00:31:32,169 --> 00:31:27,330  
deep issues tonight you know the subject

610  
00:31:36,499 --> 00:31:32,179  
of government politics political

611  
00:31:40,460 --> 00:31:36,509  
philosophy usually makes college

612  
00:31:46,849 --> 00:31:40,470  
students start snoring if they show up

613  
00:31:49,279 --> 00:31:46,859

for class at all and one of the reasons

614

00:31:53,089 --> 00:31:49,289

is is that real history is not really

615

00:31:56,299 --> 00:31:53,099

taught because if it were it would

616

00:32:01,969 --> 00:31:56,309

become extremely engrossing to say the

617

00:32:06,680 --> 00:32:01,979

least so I'm going to just try to drop

618

00:32:09,469 --> 00:32:06,690

some tidbits on your heads tonight to

619

00:32:13,759 --> 00:32:09,479

indicate some of that hidden history

620

00:32:17,739 --> 00:32:13,769

what it means and what some a few

621

00:32:20,419 --> 00:32:17,749

political terms that are thrown around

622

00:32:22,519 --> 00:32:20,429

terms of political science actually

623

00:32:25,609 --> 00:32:22,529

means so I want to start with a very

624

00:32:27,270 --> 00:32:25,619

famous statement from Karl Marx in 1875

625

00:32:29,970 --> 00:32:27,280

when he wrote

626

00:32:35,490 --> 00:32:29,980

from each according to his ability to

627

00:32:37,010 --> 00:32:35,500

each according to his needs do you know

628

00:32:41,750 --> 00:32:37,020

what that means

629

00:32:44,850 --> 00:32:41,760

you could spend a semester in college

630

00:32:48,600 --> 00:32:44,860

just dealing with the implications of

631

00:32:50,340 --> 00:32:48,610

that statement but of course first we'd

632

00:32:54,330 --> 00:32:50,350

have to know what it actually means and

633

00:33:00,360 --> 00:32:54,340

what it means for society is that Marx

634

00:33:04,110 --> 00:33:00,370

was proposing a government where those

635

00:33:10,320 --> 00:33:04,120

with ability so to speak to produce to

636

00:33:14,580 --> 00:33:10,330

innovate to solve problems would do so

637

00:33:16,980 --> 00:33:14,590

and then the fruits of that production

638

00:33:20,520 --> 00:33:16,990

in that labor and that imagination of

639

00:33:26,270 --> 00:33:20,530

creativity would all be funneled to

640

00:33:36,110 --> 00:33:32,100

ok people who would be judged incapable

641

00:33:40,290 --> 00:33:36,120

of doing those things that the more

642

00:33:43,590 --> 00:33:40,300

capable can do and that would be the

643

00:33:49,530 --> 00:33:43,600

structure of this theoretical society

644

00:33:52,100 --> 00:33:49,540

called communism or socialism so the

645

00:33:56,610 --> 00:33:52,110

really creative and productive people

646

00:34:00,780 --> 00:33:56,620

would actually own nothing of their own

647

00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:00,790

creations it would all be funneled into

648

00:34:07,230 --> 00:34:04,000

the government and then the government

649

00:34:14,310 --> 00:34:07,240

would give all of that to those who were

650

00:34:17,300 --> 00:34:14,320

in need that's quite a statement it's

651  
00:34:21,750 --> 00:34:17,310  
quite a presumption as to how an entire

652  
00:34:29,810 --> 00:34:21,760  
nation or planet should be organized on

653  
00:34:33,919 --> 00:34:29,820  
that basis as if the people who can

654  
00:34:39,810 --> 00:34:33,929  
create and produce and innovate and

655  
00:34:40,750 --> 00:34:39,820  
succeed would be more than willing to do

656  
00:34:44,830 --> 00:34:40,760  
that too

657  
00:34:48,280 --> 00:34:44,840  
oh nothing and just give it all the way

658  
00:34:50,379 --> 00:34:48,290  
and today that's becoming a much more

659  
00:34:52,510 --> 00:34:50,389  
popular idea well of course I mean

660  
00:34:54,280 --> 00:34:52,520  
wouldn't that be the right thing to do

661  
00:34:55,629 --> 00:34:54,290  
and shouldn't we do that and should we

662  
00:35:00,040 --> 00:34:55,639  
have a government like this and so on

663  
00:35:03,640 --> 00:35:00,050

and so on and so and so forth well think

664

00:35:06,550 --> 00:35:03,650

about it think about it is that what you

665

00:35:12,160 --> 00:35:06,560

would want would you want to live in a

666

00:35:14,830 --> 00:35:12,170

society like that do you consider

667

00:35:20,350 --> 00:35:14,840

yourself to be one of the capable people

668

00:35:25,930 --> 00:35:20,360

or the people in need and we mean

669

00:35:29,260 --> 00:35:25,940

permanent need here permanent need so

670

00:35:32,620 --> 00:35:29,270

let me give you another way to look at

671

00:35:35,950 --> 00:35:32,630

this a completely opposite way and that

672

00:35:40,120 --> 00:35:35,960

would be that those who create and

673

00:35:41,290 --> 00:35:40,130

innovate and produce do in fact own the

674

00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:41,300

fruits of their labor

675

00:35:49,690 --> 00:35:45,920

it becomes their property so to speak

676

00:35:51,880 --> 00:35:49,700

and it is private property they own it

677

00:35:54,550 --> 00:35:51,890

as long as they're not interfering with

678

00:35:58,300 --> 00:35:54,560

the freedom of other people as long as

679

00:36:02,530 --> 00:35:58,310

they're not damaging or harming other

680

00:36:08,380 --> 00:36:02,540

people and therefore committing

681

00:36:09,790 --> 00:36:08,390

prosecutable crimes it's theirs which

682

00:36:13,210 --> 00:36:09,800

side are you on

683

00:36:18,750 --> 00:36:13,220

and have you ever really thought about

684

00:36:23,020 --> 00:36:18,760

that well I think you should because

685

00:36:25,300 --> 00:36:23,030

trends are upon us folks I'm not talking

686

00:36:27,010 --> 00:36:25,310

about Donald J Trump in particular I'm

687

00:36:30,910 --> 00:36:27,020

not talking about Barack Obama in

688

00:36:37,350 --> 00:36:30,920

particular I'm talking about the trend

689

00:36:40,090 --> 00:36:37,360

of government on this planet and that

690

00:36:43,570 --> 00:36:40,100

trend is certainly moving in the

691

00:36:46,980 --> 00:36:43,580

direction of Marxist statement which is

692

00:36:49,540 --> 00:36:46,990

to say in the direction of socialism and

693

00:36:51,340 --> 00:36:49,550

I want to give you a statement that is

694

00:36:53,230 --> 00:36:51,350

kind of tinged with that that was

695

00:36:59,470 --> 00:36:53,240

recently

696

00:37:01,839 --> 00:36:59,480

made by the mayor of the most powerful

697

00:37:05,230 --> 00:37:01,849

city in the world New York Bill DeBlasio

698

00:37:09,760 --> 00:37:05,240

I want you to listen to this as I read

699

00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:09,770

it pick up the in uation insinuations

700

00:37:20,290 --> 00:37:15,680

and the the subtleties and also the

701  
00:37:22,540 --> 00:37:20,300  
in-your-face part he says what's been

702  
00:37:24,880 --> 00:37:22,550  
hardest is the way our legal system is

703  
00:37:27,400 --> 00:37:24,890  
structured to favor private property

704  
00:37:29,650 --> 00:37:27,410  
I think people all over the city of

705  
00:37:31,780 --> 00:37:29,660  
every background would like to have the

706  
00:37:34,030 --> 00:37:31,790  
city government be able to determine

707  
00:37:36,250 --> 00:37:34,040  
which building goes where how high it

708  
00:37:38,290 --> 00:37:36,260  
will be who gets to live in it what the

709  
00:37:40,540 --> 00:37:38,300  
rent will be I think there's a

710  
00:37:43,000 --> 00:37:40,550  
socialistic impulse which I hear every

711  
00:37:44,349 --> 00:37:43,010  
day and every kind of community that

712  
00:37:47,640 --> 00:37:44,359  
they would like these things to be

713  
00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:47,650

planned in accordance to their needs and

714

00:37:53,710 --> 00:37:51,680

I would too unfortunately what stands in

715

00:37:56,500 --> 00:37:53,720

the way of that is hundreds of years of

716

00:37:58,720 --> 00:37:56,510

history that have elevated property

717

00:38:00,910 --> 00:37:58,730

rights and wealth to the point that

718

00:38:05,050 --> 00:38:00,920

that's the reality that calls the tune

719

00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:05,060

on a lot of development look if I had my

720

00:38:11,320 --> 00:38:06,800

druthers the city government would

721

00:38:14,050 --> 00:38:11,330

determine every single plot of land how

722

00:38:16,300 --> 00:38:14,060

development would proceed and there

723

00:38:19,030 --> 00:38:16,310

would be very stringent requirements

724

00:38:21,190 --> 00:38:19,040

about around income levels and rents

725

00:38:22,990 --> 00:38:21,200

that's a world I'd love to see and I

726

00:38:25,300 --> 00:38:23,000

think what we have in this city at least

727

00:38:28,599 --> 00:38:25,310

are people who would love to have the

728

00:38:32,770 --> 00:38:28,609

New Deal back on one level they'd love

729

00:38:36,099 --> 00:38:32,780

to have a very very powerful government

730

00:38:38,730 --> 00:38:36,109

including a federal government involved

731

00:38:46,570 --> 00:38:38,740

in directly addressing their day to day

732

00:38:49,930 --> 00:38:46,580

reality end quote that's quite a

733

00:38:55,320 --> 00:38:49,940

fantastic statement from the mayor of

734

00:39:00,849 --> 00:38:59,200

if you regardless of what you think of

735

00:39:05,090 --> 00:39:00,859

that if you're for you're against it you

736

00:39:08,480 --> 00:39:05,100

like it you hate it if you had said

737

00:39:11,600 --> 00:39:08,490

twenty years ago that a mayor of New

738

00:39:15,650 --> 00:39:11,610

York would make that statement people

739

00:39:19,310 --> 00:39:15,660

would you know say that you're off your

740

00:39:24,400 --> 00:39:19,320

rocker mayor would never say anything

741

00:39:27,430 --> 00:39:24,410

like that would never go to that extent

742

00:39:35,180 --> 00:39:27,440

so what's the media response to this

743

00:39:36,610 --> 00:39:35,190

zero a young silence forget about forget

744

00:39:43,070 --> 00:39:36,620

about it

745

00:39:47,930 --> 00:39:43,080

not a problem doesn't matter it doesn't

746

00:39:51,050 --> 00:39:47,940

matter because education in this country

747

00:39:53,660 --> 00:39:51,060

has shrunk down to the point where

748

00:40:01,100 --> 00:39:53,670

nobody learns anything about these

749

00:40:03,140 --> 00:40:01,110

issues nobody studies government the

750

00:40:07,070 --> 00:40:03,150

basis of government the basis of

751  
00:40:12,320 --> 00:40:07,080  
different governments the basis of who

752  
00:40:17,690 --> 00:40:12,330  
rules and then who actually rules behind

753  
00:40:23,420 --> 00:40:17,700  
the scenes none of this is taken up in

754  
00:40:30,800 --> 00:40:23,430  
any kind of incisive way it's gone it's

755  
00:40:33,950 --> 00:40:30,810  
done finished and in various ways here

756  
00:40:36,050 --> 00:40:33,960  
on the show and on my website and my

757  
00:40:38,660 --> 00:40:36,060  
writings and so forth in my collections

758  
00:40:42,440 --> 00:40:38,670  
one of the things that I tried to do is

759  
00:40:44,690 --> 00:40:42,450  
to bring this back bring it back to

760  
00:40:48,350 --> 00:40:44,700  
people's attention people who still

761  
00:40:51,860 --> 00:40:48,360  
can't think people who still do know how

762  
00:40:55,970 --> 00:40:51,870  
to approach ideas people who would like

763  
00:40:59,150 --> 00:40:55,980

to approach ideas now I realize that

764

00:41:06,110 --> 00:40:59,160

this isn't a sexiest story as did we

765

00:41:08,600 --> 00:41:06,120

actually go to the moon you know or who

766

00:41:14,240 --> 00:41:08,610

put the crop circles on the ground I

767

00:41:16,280 --> 00:41:14,250

understand that of course but it affects

768

00:41:17,590 --> 00:41:16,290

what is going to happen to you your

769

00:41:21,970 --> 00:41:17,600

children pee

770

00:41:27,330 --> 00:41:21,980

you love family friends in the immediate

771

00:41:31,810 --> 00:41:27,340

future what kind of government which is

772

00:41:33,940 --> 00:41:31,820

you know kind of a dry that the word

773

00:41:38,080 --> 00:41:33,950

when you say it people tend to go to

774

00:41:41,800 --> 00:41:38,090

sleep so let's call it power what kind

775

00:41:48,960 --> 00:41:41,810

of power is going to run countries and

776

00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:48,970

the world it's a very important issue

777

00:41:57,130 --> 00:41:51,920

well Karl Marx was essentially trying to

778

00:41:59,340 --> 00:41:57,140

say and he was a piggybacking on others

779

00:42:01,900 --> 00:41:59,350

who had come before him he was not

780

00:42:07,450 --> 00:42:01,910

suddenly giving birth to these ideas out

781

00:42:13,830 --> 00:42:07,460

of nowhere was that the state would have

782

00:42:17,310 --> 00:42:13,840

to use force in order to make sure that

783

00:42:21,570 --> 00:42:17,320

people gave everything they had

784

00:42:24,430 --> 00:42:21,580

according to their ability to those

785

00:42:27,850 --> 00:42:24,440

according to their need that this would

786

00:42:31,900 --> 00:42:27,860

not be a voluntary proposition there

787

00:42:35,040 --> 00:42:31,910

would have to be a dictatorship he used

788

00:42:38,170 --> 00:42:35,050

that word in order to make this happen

789

00:42:41,680 --> 00:42:38,180

but it would be a good thing because

790

00:42:44,050 --> 00:42:41,690

eventually when people came to accept

791

00:42:46,990 --> 00:42:44,060

this way of doing things in this way of

792

00:42:50,170 --> 00:42:47,000

life they would see that it was a better

793

00:42:53,200 --> 00:42:50,180

world a better country and they would

794

00:42:56,170 --> 00:42:53,210

voluntarily support it and then

795

00:42:59,320 --> 00:42:56,180

eventually if you remember your studies

796

00:43:06,040 --> 00:42:59,330

and I think probably everybody did touch

797

00:43:09,880 --> 00:43:06,050

on this eventually he said the state

798

00:43:15,840 --> 00:43:09,890

would wither away and then we would have

799

00:43:19,990 --> 00:43:15,850

a kind of utopia so the dictatorship as

800

00:43:22,450 --> 00:43:20,000

he shaped it and proposed it would be a

801  
00:43:25,600 --> 00:43:22,460  
temporary thing who knows how long it

802  
00:43:30,200 --> 00:43:25,610  
would last and so forth it would force

803  
00:43:33,840 --> 00:43:30,210  
people to be altruistic to the extreme

804  
00:43:38,370 --> 00:43:33,850  
there would be no private property that

805  
00:43:42,360 --> 00:43:38,380  
would be gone all property would be long

806  
00:43:46,820 --> 00:43:42,370  
to quote everyone whatever that actually

807  
00:43:49,470 --> 00:43:46,830  
means when you try to break it down and

808  
00:43:53,820 --> 00:43:49,480  
you might say that all private property

809  
00:43:56,880 --> 00:43:53,830  
would be held in trust by the state by

810  
00:44:04,680 --> 00:43:56,890  
the government by power coalesced at the

811  
00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:04,690  
top in a dictatorship for that day that

812  
00:44:12,510 --> 00:44:09,280  
utopian dawn when people came to their

813  
00:44:15,090 --> 00:44:12,520

senses and elevated their consciousness

814

00:44:17,460 --> 00:44:15,100

to realize that everything should be

815

00:44:25,710 --> 00:44:17,470

shared by everybody and nothing should

816

00:44:31,110 --> 00:44:25,720

be owned that was his picture that was

817

00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:31,120

his dream that was his utopia that he

818

00:44:40,680 --> 00:44:37,920

was envisioning and of course we can see

819

00:44:42,840 --> 00:44:40,690

that in countries like the Soviet Union

820

00:44:50,190 --> 00:44:42,850

in China that dictatorship became

821

00:44:52,620 --> 00:44:50,200

extremely coercive somewhere between 40

822

00:44:57,420 --> 00:44:52,630

and 70 million people in China were

823

00:45:00,990 --> 00:44:57,430

killed by mouths they don't and not

824

00:45:08,190 --> 00:45:01,000

quite as many but getting there Stalin

825

00:45:11,340 --> 00:45:08,200

killed almost as many in Russia then you

826

00:45:13,770 --> 00:45:11,350

had the softer kinds of socialism's in

827

00:45:17,780 --> 00:45:13,780

places like Sweden and then growing in

828

00:45:24,150 --> 00:45:17,790

England and Canada and so forth we're

829

00:45:27,380 --> 00:45:24,160

through significant taxation government

830

00:45:31,320 --> 00:45:27,390

services were offered to everybody and

831

00:45:33,090 --> 00:45:31,330

how is that working out how is that

832

00:45:37,020 --> 00:45:33,100

working out in England for example I

833

00:45:40,350 --> 00:45:37,030

suggest you look into that and see what

834

00:45:42,870 --> 00:45:40,360

condition is that society in where is

835

00:45:48,340 --> 00:45:42,880

that society going

836

00:45:52,240 --> 00:45:48,350

in fact you have a gigantic socialism of

837

00:45:54,040 --> 00:45:52,250

a kind imposed upon many nations of

838

00:45:55,810 --> 00:45:54,050

Europe called the European Union that

839

00:46:01,750 --> 00:45:55,820

makes the rules and regulations and so

840

00:46:06,220 --> 00:46:01,760

on and they are very active indeed how

841

00:46:07,840 --> 00:46:06,230

is that going why did the majority of

842

00:46:11,020 --> 00:46:07,850

the voters in England decided they

843

00:46:14,410 --> 00:46:11,030

wanted to leave the European Union look

844

00:46:20,980 --> 00:46:14,420

into that what was the problem

845

00:46:26,050 --> 00:46:20,990

what was that rebellion all about let me

846

00:46:28,270 --> 00:46:26,060

give you a very small example of the

847

00:46:31,060 --> 00:46:28,280

kind of thing in a way that builds a

848

00:46:33,700 --> 00:46:31,070

blast DeBlasio the mayor of New York was

849

00:46:38,970 --> 00:46:33,710

talking about it you may not see the

850

00:46:44,830 --> 00:46:42,400

each according to his ability to each

851  
00:46:46,570 --> 00:46:44,840  
according to his need in a strange way

852  
00:46:48,550 --> 00:46:46,580  
in the city of Sacramento which is the

853  
00:46:50,740 --> 00:46:48,560  
capital city of the state of California

854  
00:46:54,340 --> 00:46:50,750  
one of the biggest economies in the

855  
00:46:57,010 --> 00:46:54,350  
world in the shadow of the governor's

856  
00:47:00,280 --> 00:46:57,020  
office the City Council of Sacramento

857  
00:47:05,370 --> 00:47:00,290  
has decided to embark on an adventurous

858  
00:47:08,530 --> 00:47:05,380  
program called advanced piece PE AC II

859  
00:47:10,600 --> 00:47:08,540  
the level of gang violence in Sacramento

860  
00:47:13,000 --> 00:47:10,610  
has exceeded according to the City

861  
00:47:18,370 --> 00:47:13,010  
Council the ability of the police to

862  
00:47:21,550 --> 00:47:18,380  
deal with it so they have put 1.5

863  
00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:21,560

million dollars into the bucket which

864

00:47:33,010 --> 00:47:25,040

will be apparently matched by perhaps

865

00:47:38,410 --> 00:47:33,020

the state other donors to pay certain

866

00:47:43,930 --> 00:47:38,420

gang members not to commit crimes in the

867

00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:43,940

city of Sacramento pay gang members not

868

00:47:50,860 --> 00:47:46,400

to commit crimes they talk about

869

00:47:53,500 --> 00:47:50,870

providing a certain amount of education

870

00:47:56,760 --> 00:47:53,510

so that these gang members can graduate

871

00:47:59,740 --> 00:47:56,770

school and then

872

00:48:00,780 --> 00:47:59,750

attempts to get them good jobs and so on

873

00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:00,790

and so forth

874

00:48:05,319 --> 00:48:03,200

there's no discussion of whether or not

875

00:48:11,410 --> 00:48:05,329

the gang members want to graduate school

876

00:48:12,880 --> 00:48:11,420

or want quote good jobs but the proposal

877

00:48:15,880 --> 00:48:12,890

from everything that I've been able to

878

00:48:17,440 --> 00:48:15,890

determine is not just will get you

879

00:48:20,200 --> 00:48:17,450

through school and try to get you a good

880

00:48:25,950 --> 00:48:20,210

job these are actual payments of money

881

00:48:28,930 --> 00:48:25,960

in addition to that so mr. gang member

882

00:48:31,870 --> 00:48:28,940

we would like to offer you the following

883

00:48:35,950 --> 00:48:31,880

sum of money if you will not commit

884

00:48:42,549 --> 00:48:35,960

crimes over this period of time which we

885

00:48:45,640 --> 00:48:42,559

will decide because there's nothing we

886

00:48:50,230 --> 00:48:45,650

can do about crime in the city of

887

00:48:53,109 --> 00:48:50,240

Sacramento well that in a strange way is

888

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,119

each according to his need from each

889

00:48:57,450 --> 00:48:55,280

according to his ability we presume that

890

00:49:00,880 --> 00:48:57,460

some of this is tax money in other words

891

00:49:05,170 --> 00:49:00,890

the ability of citizens to pay taxes and

892

00:49:13,240 --> 00:49:05,180

then the gang members are said to have

893

00:49:15,400 --> 00:49:13,250

needs the need to stop committing crimes

894

00:49:20,440 --> 00:49:15,410

the need to have a good education the

895

00:49:24,760 --> 00:49:20,450

need to get a job presuming again that

896

00:49:29,130 --> 00:49:24,770

they want these things and so there will

897

00:49:34,539 --> 00:49:29,140

be a transfer or redistribution of money

898

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:34,549

from the taxpayer to the gangs here's

899

00:49:41,940 --> 00:49:39,280

money if you agree not to commit crime

900

00:49:44,730 --> 00:49:41,950

now some people believe that this is a

901  
00:49:46,990 --> 00:49:44,740  
innovative strategy this is a good idea

902  
00:49:50,549 --> 00:49:47,000  
government should be doing this not just

903  
00:49:58,230 --> 00:49:50,559  
in Sacramento but in other places

904  
00:50:00,880 --> 00:49:58,240  
perhaps a federal program others say

905  
00:50:04,010 --> 00:50:00,890  
it's the most insane idea they've ever

906  
00:50:13,910 --> 00:50:08,440  
because why would you try to reward

907  
00:50:16,540 --> 00:50:13,920  
criminals and what would be the effect

908  
00:50:22,460 --> 00:50:16,550  
of doing that on a larger scale and

909  
00:50:28,070 --> 00:50:22,470  
could it even succeed in any way

910  
00:50:31,880 --> 00:50:28,080  
whatsoever why should people bother

911  
00:50:40,160 --> 00:50:31,890  
thinking about this and because the

912  
00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:40,170  
future is being shaped by the state the

913  
00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:45,440

power and what is the power going to do

914

00:50:53,990 --> 00:50:49,200

what principles what ideology what

915

00:50:59,960 --> 00:50:54,000

direction what rules what laws what

916

00:51:02,600 --> 00:50:59,970

degree of surveillance for example will

917

00:51:08,000 --> 00:51:02,610

the state be exerting in order to

918

00:51:10,670 --> 00:51:08,010

maintain its power and the other thing

919

00:51:14,830 --> 00:51:10,680

and I'll close with this and I hope it

920

00:51:18,859 --> 00:51:14,840

does give you some food for thought is

921

00:51:23,000 --> 00:51:18,869

socialism is presented as power to the

922

00:51:28,580 --> 00:51:23,010

people of the people for the people by

923

00:51:31,070 --> 00:51:28,590

the people the people take over and the

924

00:51:32,780 --> 00:51:31,080

means of production are placed in the

925

00:51:38,120 --> 00:51:32,790

hands of government in order to serve

926

00:51:42,620 --> 00:51:38,130

the needs of the many in other words

927

00:51:45,130 --> 00:51:42,630

it's described as a very generous caring

928

00:51:48,290 --> 00:51:45,140

and sharing kind of proposition

929

00:51:51,230 --> 00:51:48,300

boom what I have been writing about

930

00:51:53,330 --> 00:51:51,240

lately and I went into this last week on

931

00:51:57,560 --> 00:51:53,340

the show is that behind the scenes

932

00:52:00,080 --> 00:51:57,570

actually you find in many cases that

933

00:52:04,970 --> 00:52:00,090

there is a collusion and a cooperation

934

00:52:08,300 --> 00:52:04,980

and a brotherhood that connects very

935

00:52:13,070 --> 00:52:08,310

tightly government to mega mega mega

936

00:52:16,339 --> 00:52:13,080

mega corporations so that in fact it's

937

00:52:19,190 --> 00:52:16,349

not really power to the people

938

00:52:22,450 --> 00:52:19,200

but its power to the government in

939

00:52:27,380 --> 00:52:22,460

alignment with mega corporations such as

940

00:52:30,489 --> 00:52:27,390

Monsanto and other biotech Giants and

941

00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:30,499

giant pharmaceutical companies and a

942

00:52:37,069 --> 00:52:34,559

giant defense contractors who make

943

00:52:40,779 --> 00:52:37,079

machines obstruction for war and

944

00:52:44,059 --> 00:52:40,789

conquest and so on and so forth that

945

00:52:52,009 --> 00:52:44,069

that's what is behind the curtain behind

946

00:52:53,029 --> 00:52:52,019

the mask of the share and care think

947

00:52:58,309 --> 00:52:53,039

about these things

948

00:53:03,499 --> 00:52:58,319

look into these things this is only

949

00:53:05,710 --> 00:53:03,509

boring when you remember perhaps how it

950

00:53:10,400 --> 00:53:05,720

was taught when you went to school

951  
00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:10,410  
because it was boring because it didn't

952  
00:53:17,529 --> 00:53:14,400  
really take up these issues it didn't

953  
00:53:21,769 --> 00:53:17,539  
explore them it didn't dig into them and

954  
00:53:26,539 --> 00:53:21,779  
especially did not dig into hidden

955  
00:53:29,410 --> 00:53:26,549  
history where you had mega corporations

956  
00:53:34,009 --> 00:53:29,420  
as I was reading some passages last week

957  
00:53:38,660 --> 00:53:34,019  
financing both sides of world war 2 for

958  
00:53:43,459 --> 00:53:38,670  
gain profit money enormous amounts of

959  
00:53:45,769 --> 00:53:43,469  
destruction on both sides that would not

960  
00:53:49,249 --> 00:53:45,779  
have been possible unless these mega

961  
00:53:52,519 --> 00:53:49,259  
corporations were actually funding and

962  
00:53:57,609 --> 00:53:52,529  
providing military equipment and vital

963  
00:54:05,900 --> 00:54:02,950

hidden history folks think about it

964

00:54:08,180 --> 00:54:05,910

that's my report for tonight thanks very

965

00:54:12,769 --> 00:54:08,190

much thank you so much John

966

00:54:14,359 --> 00:54:12,779

man on fire tonight and always use those

967

00:54:16,459 --> 00:54:14,369

were you know thought-provoking and I

968

00:54:20,719 --> 00:54:16,469

did I do hope it makes people think but

969

00:54:25,549 --> 00:54:20,729

I wanted to ask you you're now on the

970

00:54:30,210 --> 00:54:25,559

East Coast you've escaped the wildfires

971

00:54:33,130 --> 00:54:30,220

and the earthquakes but now you've got

972

00:54:38,530 --> 00:54:33,140

hurricanes you know are you safe is the

973

00:54:42,340 --> 00:54:38,540

family safe yes it looks like we'll be

974

00:54:43,060 --> 00:54:42,350

okay because we're not close to the

975

00:54:47,020 --> 00:54:43,070

coast

976

00:54:49,980 --> 00:54:47,030

I think we'll be fine

977

00:54:52,990 --> 00:54:49,990

we were talking off the air before and

978

00:54:53,680 --> 00:54:53,000

we're not hearing any you know scary

979

00:54:56,350 --> 00:54:53,690

stuff

980

00:54:58,300 --> 00:54:56,360

on prepping this that and the other

981

00:54:58,990 --> 00:54:58,310

thing around here so it looks like we'll

982

00:55:01,060 --> 00:54:59,000

be fine

983

00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:01,070

but I don't know it's gonna happen to

984

00:55:07,060 --> 00:55:03,680

Florida man I could get really hammered

985

00:55:08,890 --> 00:55:07,070

and it does it feel I know that you know

986

00:55:11,350 --> 00:55:08,900

when we go through a hurricane season

987

00:55:14,710 --> 00:55:11,360

you know every year and some years it's

988

00:55:19,300 --> 00:55:14,720

cool other years it's not but to have

989

00:55:21,640 --> 00:55:19,310

what's going on now Harvey you know I

990

00:55:22,990 --> 00:55:21,650

absolutely pummeled Texas in Houston

991

00:55:25,780 --> 00:55:23,000

that goes without saying

992

00:55:29,200 --> 00:55:25,790

but I mean barely a week later we've got

993

00:55:31,870 --> 00:55:29,210

herma now we've got two other hurricanes

994

00:55:35,410 --> 00:55:31,880

that are in the Atlantic that could

995

00:55:38,590 --> 00:55:35,420

quite possibly just follow Ernest rate

996

00:55:40,870 --> 00:55:38,600

through and we could you know be living

997

00:55:43,150 --> 00:55:40,880

through maybe four hurricanes in in

998

00:55:46,540 --> 00:55:43,160

three or four weeks is does that seems

999

00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:46,550

crazy or unusual you think it does yeah

1000

00:55:52,060 --> 00:55:50,000

the Eclipse you know is there something

1001  
00:55:56,260 --> 00:55:52,070  
that is causing and causing this it just

1002  
00:55:58,990 --> 00:55:56,270  
seems totally out of the norm yeah I

1003  
00:56:02,530 --> 00:55:59,000  
mean the amount of rainfall in around

1004  
00:56:04,120 --> 00:56:02,540  
Houston was I mean really extraordinary

1005  
00:56:08,170 --> 00:56:04,130  
and then as you say I mean all these

1006  
00:56:10,900 --> 00:56:08,180  
things in a row I can't remember a time

1007  
00:56:13,000 --> 00:56:10,910  
when that happened I've been around for

1008  
00:56:14,920 --> 00:56:13,010  
a while I don't remember the you know

1009  
00:56:18,810 --> 00:56:14,930  
this sort of quick sequence and things

1010  
00:56:22,780 --> 00:56:18,820  
going and with such incredible force

1011  
00:56:24,240 --> 00:56:22,790  
don't remember ever the sequence like

1012  
00:56:27,490 --> 00:56:24,250  
that before

1013  
00:56:30,670 --> 00:56:27,500

absolutely strange to me and and I just

1014

00:56:32,770 --> 00:56:30,680

wake up it's you know fake news and news

1015

00:56:35,500 --> 00:56:32,780

and the media is bad enough you know to

1016

00:56:38,410 --> 00:56:35,510

change your mood right but now you know

1017

00:56:40,240 --> 00:56:38,420

we've got all these fires and and the

1018

00:56:42,460 --> 00:56:40,250

the flooding and the storms are going on

1019

00:56:43,880 --> 00:56:42,470

around the world it's not just here in

1020

00:56:45,680 --> 00:56:43,890

the United States

1021

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:45,690

we're living through it here so we're

1022

00:56:50,660 --> 00:56:48,720

talking about it but it's going on you

1023

00:56:53,570 --> 00:56:50,670

know pretty much globally and and we

1024

00:56:55,220 --> 00:56:53,580

have you know the eastern part of the

1025

00:56:56,750 --> 00:56:55,230

United States getting drenched and in

1026  
00:56:58,520 --> 00:56:56,760  
the western part of the United States is

1027  
00:57:01,250 --> 00:56:58,530  
going up in smoke all at the same time

1028  
00:57:03,560 --> 00:57:01,260  
and it makes you wonder this is this is

1029  
00:57:06,350 --> 00:57:03,570  
the conspiracy side of me feels like a

1030  
00:57:08,570 --> 00:57:06,360  
pretty good distraction from all of the

1031  
00:57:12,080 --> 00:57:08,580  
other crap that we have to deal with on

1032  
00:57:15,650 --> 00:57:12,090  
a day-to-day basis with the media yeah I

1033  
00:57:19,970 --> 00:57:15,660  
mean talk if this you know to rank this

1034  
00:57:22,790 --> 00:57:19,980  
as a distraction is this is would be you

1035  
00:57:25,180 --> 00:57:22,800  
know a gigantic distraction because it's

1036  
00:57:30,050 --> 00:57:25,190  
affecting so many people so horrendously

1037  
00:57:32,270 --> 00:57:30,060  
but it certainly captures people's minds

1038  
00:57:35,900 --> 00:57:32,280

I mean if you're in the path or anywhere

1039

00:57:37,280 --> 00:57:35,910

close to one of these babies I don't

1040

00:57:39,230 --> 00:57:37,290

know what else could be possibly

1041

00:57:41,300 --> 00:57:39,240

thinking about I want to thank you for

1042

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:41,310

everything that you do John again and

1043

00:57:45,350 --> 00:57:42,720

we'll see you next week

1044

00:57:47,270 --> 00:57:45,360

keep rolling that rock uphill okay baby

1045

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:47,280

thank you thank you Jon Rappoport

1046

00:57:53,750 --> 00:57:50,640

everybody no more fake news.com that is

1047

00:57:58,130 --> 00:57:53,760

the website start off your day every day

1048

00:57:59,690 --> 00:57:58,140

at no more fake news.com all right it's

1049

00:58:07,160 --> 00:57:59,700

Thursday night let's open up the phone

1050

00:58:10,010 --> 00:58:07,170

lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 75

1051  
00:58:11,330 --> 00:58:10,020  
9 6 9 5 it's Fator night Thursday night

1052  
00:58:13,850 --> 00:58:11,340  
fade to black I'm your host you Peter

1053  
00:58:24,460 --> 00:58:13,860  
chime in the chair your phone calls are

1054  
00:58:29,950 --> 00:58:27,210  
[Music]

1055  
00:58:32,430 --> 00:58:29,960  
this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1056  
00:58:36,660 --> 00:58:32,440  
on the game changer radio network and

1057  
00:58:40,000 --> 00:58:36,670  
kgr a the global radio alliance

1058  
00:58:43,329 --> 00:58:40,010  
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1059  
00:58:53,500 --> 00:58:43,339  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1060  
00:58:55,180 --> 00:58:53,510  
Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1061  
00:58:58,089 --> 00:58:55,190  
repping the planet and you're listening

1062  
00:58:58,809 --> 00:58:58,099  
to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1063  
00:59:01,329 --> 00:58:58,819

black

1064

00:59:05,920 --> 00:59:01,339

on the game changer network and the kgr

1065

00:59:08,079 --> 00:59:05,930

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1066

00:59:31,750 --> 00:59:08,089

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1067

00:59:35,140 --> 00:59:31,760

radio calm ancient life oil life

1068

00:59:37,809 --> 00:59:35,150

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1069

00:59:40,120 --> 00:59:37,819

ancient life oil from the source this

1070

00:59:43,120 --> 00:59:40,130

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1071

00:59:45,400 --> 00:59:43,130

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1072

00:59:47,829 --> 00:59:45,410

healthy you're happy the truth about

1073

00:59:51,130 --> 00:59:47,839

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1074

00:59:54,250 --> 00:59:51,140

give back to mankind life longevity and

1075

00:59:57,069 --> 00:59:54,260

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1076  
00:59:59,440 --> 00:59:57,079  
gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1077  
01:00:02,200 --> 00:59:59,450  
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1078  
01:00:05,559 --> 01:00:02,210  
it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1079  
01:00:09,430 --> 01:00:05,569  
dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1080  
01:00:12,160 --> 01:00:09,440  
dot-com the best purest organic and

1081  
01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:12,170  
non-gmo CBD in the world

1082  
01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:14,960  
go back Leigh tapi the statements made

1083  
01:00:17,140 --> 01:00:16,160  
regarding these products have not been

1084  
01:00:18,309 --> 01:00:17,150  
evaluated by the Food and Drug

1085  
01:00:19,690 --> 01:00:18,319  
Administration these products are not

1086  
01:00:21,549 --> 01:00:19,700  
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1087  
01:00:22,870 --> 01:00:21,559  
prevent any disease please consult your

1088  
01:00:24,010 --> 01:00:22,880

health care professional about potential

1089

01:00:28,079 --> 01:00:24,020

interactions or other possible

1090

01:00:32,170 --> 01:00:28,089

complications before using any product

1091

01:00:33,900 --> 01:00:32,180

what's up phaidor knots studio dum loves

1092

01:00:36,539 --> 01:00:33,910

fade to black and

1093

01:00:38,430 --> 01:00:36,549

to the audience so much that they have

1094

01:00:40,799 --> 01:00:38,440

put together the ultimate stereo

1095

01:00:41,640 --> 01:00:40,809

Bluetooth system they've done it just

1096

01:00:45,930 --> 01:00:41,650

for you

1097

01:00:49,109 --> 01:00:45,940

man check this out the studio dome SBP 2

1098

01:00:52,289 --> 01:00:49,119

stereo system is here it's featuring 2

1099

01:00:54,839 --> 01:00:52,299

studio boombox two SBB 2 wireless

1100

01:00:57,299 --> 01:00:54,849

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

1101  
01:00:59,460 --> 01:00:57,309  
custom hardshell case this studio dome

1102  
01:01:02,370 --> 01:00:59,470  
system features the very latest in

1103  
01:01:05,700 --> 01:01:02,380  
stereo bluetooth technology the 2 full

1104  
01:01:08,190 --> 01:01:05,710  
range boom boxes are in true wireless

1105  
01:01:10,230 --> 01:01:08,200  
stereo you've got to hear this it's

1106  
01:01:12,000 --> 01:01:10,240  
amazing it's just a hundred and

1107  
01:01:16,349 --> 01:01:12,010  
twenty-nine bucks and use the promo code

1108  
01:01:19,079 --> 01:01:16,359  
JC r TW s and you'll also get free

1109  
01:01:21,569 --> 01:01:19,089  
shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

1110  
01:01:27,000 --> 01:01:21,579  
Church radio.com click on the studio

1111  
01:01:28,890 --> 01:01:27,010  
dome banner gobekli tepe this is Micah

1112  
01:01:30,599 --> 01:01:28,900  
Hank's of the graylien report and you're

1113  
01:01:32,220 --> 01:01:30,609

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1114

01:01:34,289 --> 01:01:32,230

black across the globe on the

1115

01:01:37,280 --> 01:01:34,299

GameChanger radio network and the one

1116

01:01:45,500 --> 01:01:37,290

and only kgr a radio the planet

1117

01:01:59,030 --> 01:01:56,930

[Music]

1118

01:02:00,710 --> 01:01:59,040

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1119

01:02:02,690 --> 01:02:00,720

here Jimmy Church Thursday night

1120

01:02:05,570 --> 01:02:02,700

it is fate or night open lines all night

1121

01:02:07,660 --> 01:02:05,580

long hello to everybody out there in

1122

01:02:11,030 --> 01:02:07,670

YouTube land thought we'd do a little

1123

01:02:13,340 --> 01:02:11,040

little YouTube live tonight in addition

1124

01:02:15,920 --> 01:02:13,350

to the rest of our syndication end and

1125

01:02:18,260 --> 01:02:15,930

radio stuff that's out there welcome to

1126

01:02:23,960 --> 01:02:18,270

everybody the Colin numbers of 3 2 3 8 2

1127

01:02:28,400 --> 01:02:23,970

5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 8 2 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5

1128

01:02:30,710 --> 01:02:28,410

9 6 9 5 all right so let's set the tone

1129

01:02:32,180 --> 01:02:30,720

here yes we have a lot of stuff that's

1130

01:02:33,560 --> 01:02:32,190

going on around the world and I get that

1131

01:02:36,080 --> 01:02:33,570

I've been talking about it all week here

1132

01:02:39,290 --> 01:02:36,090

on the show I want to escape a little

1133

01:02:39,830 --> 01:02:39,300

bit tonight have have you anything to

1134

01:02:41,300 --> 01:02:39,840

report

1135

01:02:43,070 --> 01:02:41,310

have you seen anything strange in the

1136

01:02:47,420 --> 01:02:43,080

skies you got a cool story to tell me

1137

01:02:50,060 --> 01:02:47,430

and experiences contact Bigfoot walk

1138

01:02:52,190 --> 01:02:50,070

through your yard look at that all right

1139

01:02:53,900 --> 01:02:52,200

now it's a pretty good that's a pretty

1140

01:02:56,330 --> 01:02:53,910

good tweet right there right as I said

1141

01:02:58,580 --> 01:02:56,340

Bigfoot Bigfoot pops up in Twitter you

1142

01:03:03,800 --> 01:02:58,590

can follow me on twitter at j radio

1143

01:03:07,610 --> 01:03:03,810

simple at j church radio and the sandbox

1144

01:03:09,140 --> 01:03:07,620

is hashtag f2b q I'm monitoring all the

1145

01:03:11,000 --> 01:03:09,150

chat rooms here and I'm watching what's

1146

01:03:14,510 --> 01:03:11,010

going on you guys are out of control

1147

01:03:16,190 --> 01:03:14,520

tonight and so with that let's go it's a

1148

01:03:18,500 --> 01:03:16,200

Thursday night you ready to kick this

1149

01:03:22,090 --> 01:03:18,510

off let's go to the phones hi you're

1150

01:03:32,360 --> 01:03:25,930

you're live

1151

01:03:35,690 --> 01:03:32,370

three two one

1152

01:03:37,820 --> 01:03:35,700

hello yes you're live hey this is Todd

1153

01:03:40,640 --> 01:03:37,830

from Dickinson Texas hey Todd from

1154

01:03:42,130 --> 01:03:40,650

Dickinson Texas are you dry how close

1155

01:03:45,530 --> 01:03:42,140

are you to healing

1156

01:03:48,370 --> 01:03:45,540

I'm about 30 miles south of Houston and

1157

01:03:53,090 --> 01:03:48,380

20 miles north of Galveston oh ooh

1158

01:03:56,390 --> 01:03:53,100

okay how are things they've dried out

1159

01:03:58,940 --> 01:03:56,400

now but it seems like almost every

1160

01:04:02,320 --> 01:03:58,950

street here just has piles of debris and

1161

01:04:05,090 --> 01:04:02,330

broken memories piled on the curb oh

1162

01:04:08,930 --> 01:04:05,100

pretty heartbreaking situation and and

1163

01:04:10,850 --> 01:04:08,940

how about you your family your home safe

1164

01:04:12,320 --> 01:04:10,860

safe the home is elevated about

1165

01:04:16,100 --> 01:04:12,330

three feet off the ground and we just

1166

01:04:18,140 --> 01:04:16,110

found out two days ago that the the

1167

01:04:21,320 --> 01:04:18,150

hardwood floors have that water got a

1168

01:04:22,820 --> 01:04:21,330

high enough to the joist and soaked into

1169

01:04:26,990 --> 01:04:22,830

the hardwood floors and now they're

1170

01:04:30,020 --> 01:04:27,000

buckling so we are moving it oh man well

1171

01:04:33,020 --> 01:04:30,030

I'm sorry to hear that and you know what

1172

01:04:36,620 --> 01:04:33,030

would I I know it kind of sounds strange

1173

01:04:39,470 --> 01:04:36,630

to say but the one thing that if there's

1174

01:04:41,480 --> 01:04:39,480

a bright side to this is watching the

1175

01:04:45,350 --> 01:04:41,490

country come together watching all of

1176

01:04:47,660 --> 01:04:45,360

the Texans come together and and and and

1177

01:04:50,540 --> 01:04:47,670

put all of the these differences that we

1178

01:04:52,070 --> 01:04:50,550

have to the side and and make sure that

1179

01:04:53,930 --> 01:04:52,080

we took care of each other and that

1180

01:04:55,340 --> 01:04:53,940

would that was really really cool hey

1181

01:04:56,810 --> 01:04:55,350

you know what I did notice though I

1182

01:05:00,530 --> 01:04:56,820

don't know if you saw this picture going

1183

01:05:03,800 --> 01:05:00,540

around on on social media but there's a

1184

01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:03,810

couple of supermarkets in Texas that

1185

01:05:07,970 --> 01:05:05,760

were raided of food right they sold all

1186

01:05:16,790 --> 01:05:07,980

the food out of course right except for

1187

01:05:19,280 --> 01:05:16,800

the vegetarian food yeah how hungry do

1188

01:05:27,860 --> 01:05:19,290

you have to be in Texas before you eat

1189

01:05:29,930 --> 01:05:27,870

tofu obviously the answer is a lot so we

1190

01:05:32,000 --> 01:05:29,940

could laugh about that now but it's just

1191

01:05:34,040 --> 01:05:32,010

really funny right you're put you know

1192

01:05:34,730 --> 01:05:34,050

what honey I'd rather eat these breath

1193

01:05:41,240 --> 01:05:34,740

mints

1194

01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:41,250

than the tofu so let's buy alright man

1195

01:05:45,740 --> 01:05:42,720

well I'm glad that you're safe

1196

01:05:47,360 --> 01:05:45,750

what's on your mind tonight oh well I

1197

01:05:50,990 --> 01:05:47,370

would you know we're talking about the

1198

01:05:52,490 --> 01:05:51,000

secret space program earlier first thing

1199

01:05:54,980 --> 01:05:52,500

that kind of popped into my head was you

1200

01:05:57,590 --> 01:05:54,990

know I guess about maybe 20 years ago

1201

01:05:59,180 --> 01:05:57,600

and Dick Cheney came up and announced

1202

01:06:00,260 --> 01:05:59,190

that there was two trillion dollars

1203

01:06:02,810 --> 01:06:00,270

unaccounted for

1204

01:06:05,450 --> 01:06:02,820

right missing no idea where it went

1205

01:06:08,590 --> 01:06:05,460

things you know that kind of seems to me

1206

01:06:11,930 --> 01:06:08,600

like the secret space program of being

1207

01:06:17,420 --> 01:06:11,940

good likelihood where that money

1208

01:06:19,220 --> 01:06:17,430

there's no no question about it I mean

1209

01:06:21,980 --> 01:06:19,230

zero there's zero question about it a

1210

01:06:23,360 --> 01:06:21,990

big chunk of that went into the secret

1211

01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:23,370

space program there's no question about

1212

01:06:26,240 --> 01:06:24,000

it and

1213

01:06:28,100 --> 01:06:26,250

no I think the other chunk you know

1214

01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:28,110

whatever the spare change was leftover

1215

01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:30,240

from you know a few trillion dollars

1216

01:06:35,800 --> 01:06:32,240

whatever that would be the pocket change

1217

01:06:38,570 --> 01:06:35,810

probably went underground right

1218

01:06:41,390 --> 01:06:38,580

underground facilities they're digging

1219

01:06:43,760 --> 01:06:41,400

and tunneling everywhere and that that

1220

01:06:47,240 --> 01:06:43,770

is not so secret and just like I was

1221

01:06:49,190 --> 01:06:47,250

saying at the beginning of the show what

1222

01:06:51,950 --> 01:06:49,200

a better way to keep something secret

1223

01:06:53,980 --> 01:06:51,960

I mean how easy can it be then up in

1224

01:06:56,000 --> 01:06:53,990

space because there's no way for us to

1225

01:06:57,920 --> 01:06:56,010

check on it right

1226

01:07:00,650 --> 01:06:57,930

I can't go to scan you go to space I

1227

01:07:02,900 --> 01:07:00,660

can't go to space nobody can go no no

1228

01:07:06,410 --> 01:07:02,910

senators a president and you know you

1229

01:07:10,010 --> 01:07:06,420

can't go so not only dump the money

1230

01:07:11,720 --> 01:07:10,020

there but not answer for it you don't

1231

01:07:13,880 --> 01:07:11,730

have you know who's gonna check on

1232

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:13,890

what's going on there's no way to do it

1233

01:07:22,280 --> 01:07:19,440

right and I'm blown away by the fact

1234

01:07:25,760 --> 01:07:22,290

that the Pentagon does not want a space

1235

01:07:28,370 --> 01:07:25,770

Corps they don't want it the House of

1236

01:07:30,500 --> 01:07:28,380

Representatives wants it why because of

1237

01:07:32,450 --> 01:07:30,510

accountability now you have to start

1238

01:07:34,760 --> 01:07:32,460

telling us a little bit about what's

1239

01:07:37,400 --> 01:07:34,770

going on how many who what when where

1240

01:07:39,980 --> 01:07:37,410

what's going on objectives mission

1241

01:07:43,790 --> 01:07:39,990

objectives but as long as there is no

1242

01:07:45,590 --> 01:07:43,800

official space core then there's no

1243

01:07:48,890 --> 01:07:45,600

paper when it doesn't even exist just

1244

01:07:51,560 --> 01:07:48,900

like area 51 right before area 51

1245

01:07:54,230 --> 01:07:51,570

officially existed okay can you imagine

1246

01:07:57,790 --> 01:07:54,240

the money pit that that actually was and

1247

01:08:00,290 --> 01:07:57,800

continues to be but think about that

1248

01:08:03,920 --> 01:08:00,300

yeah yeah remember all those lawsuits

1249

01:08:05,720 --> 01:08:03,930

with area 51 with the people that were

1250

01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:05,730

you know exposed to chemicals and

1251  
01:08:11,210 --> 01:08:08,880  
getting cancer and they couldn't burn it

1252  
01:08:15,440 --> 01:08:11,220  
right right right right right right the

1253  
01:08:19,030 --> 01:08:15,450  
purpose they couldn't sue why because

1254  
01:08:21,140 --> 01:08:19,040  
area 51 didn't exist

1255  
01:08:24,140 --> 01:08:21,150  
isn't that true P so all the lawsuits

1256  
01:08:26,630 --> 01:08:24,150  
got thrown out so yeah that's that's

1257  
01:08:28,370 --> 01:08:26,640  
what's so fantastical about the secret

1258  
01:08:30,590 --> 01:08:28,380  
space program there's no question that

1259  
01:08:33,710 --> 01:08:30,600  
there's stuff going on the military

1260  
01:08:36,860 --> 01:08:33,720  
knows that they don't want us to know

1261  
01:08:38,690 --> 01:08:36,870  
and there you go all right so anything

1262  
01:08:41,579 --> 01:08:38,700  
else on your mind

1263  
01:08:44,490 --> 01:08:41,589

no I just wanted to point that out and

1264

01:08:46,559 --> 01:08:44,500

thank you yeah absolutely be safe out

1265

01:08:49,230 --> 01:08:46,569

there and I don't think that the

1266

01:08:51,270 --> 01:08:49,240

Hurricanes are done and that's the crazy

1267

01:08:53,099 --> 01:08:51,280

part but hopefully that was a

1268

01:08:55,440 --> 01:08:53,109

once-in-a-lifetime thing out there for

1269

01:08:56,670 --> 01:08:55,450

Houston and you guys in Galveston I just

1270

01:09:00,360 --> 01:08:56,680

can't even believe that it went through

1271

01:09:01,620 --> 01:09:00,370

a lot I love that we love Texas and it's

1272

01:09:03,900 --> 01:09:01,630

just heartbreaking to see you guys go

1273

01:09:06,599 --> 01:09:03,910

through that but be safe and keep the

1274

01:09:07,050 --> 01:09:06,609

family safe thank you so much thank you

1275

01:09:09,809 --> 01:09:07,060

Jimmy

1276

01:09:12,990 --> 01:09:09,819

great phone call right there man 30

1277

01:09:15,140 --> 01:09:13,000

miles from Harvey right hi you're live

1278

01:09:18,690 --> 01:09:15,150

on fade to black who's calling

1279

01:09:21,780 --> 01:09:18,700

hey this is Kendra and Ventura 805 hey

1280

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:21,790

Kendra how are you tonight hmm well you

1281

01:09:27,750 --> 01:09:25,359

know tripping hard as usual yeah I

1282

01:09:30,960 --> 01:09:27,760

didn't get to hear the first part of the

1283

01:09:33,829 --> 01:09:30,970

show unfortunately but even yesterday I

1284

01:09:38,390 --> 01:09:33,839

thought of something that would honor

1285

01:09:42,420 --> 01:09:38,400

through music do and the hurricane

1286

01:09:44,460 --> 01:09:42,430

hurricanes situation as well as what's

1287

01:09:56,160 --> 01:09:44,470

going on geopolitically and it's very

1288

01:09:58,590 --> 01:09:56,170

simple I was talking about that last

1289

01:10:01,110 --> 01:09:58,600

night on the show too that's why I

1290

01:10:03,360 --> 01:10:01,120

immediately thought of that song you

1291

01:10:05,610 --> 01:10:03,370

know what I did today I was feeling very

1292

01:10:08,010 --> 01:10:05,620

angry

1293

01:10:11,460 --> 01:10:08,020

you know grieving I was crying laughing

1294

01:10:13,530 --> 01:10:11,470

and really just angry at the stupidity

1295

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:13,540

of some things that are happening and

1296

01:10:18,090 --> 01:10:15,280

the effects of what we're seeing now

1297

01:10:20,520 --> 01:10:18,100

from stupid in actions over the last

1298

01:10:25,500 --> 01:10:20,530

three decades of knowing about climate

1299

01:10:29,520 --> 01:10:25,510

change and so forth and I think music is

1300

01:10:33,240 --> 01:10:29,530

so healing for us so what I did was I

1301

01:10:35,670 --> 01:10:33,250

cranked Black Sabbath's war pigs out my

1302

01:10:38,580 --> 01:10:35,680

window and where I live I live right off

1303

01:10:39,120 --> 01:10:38,590

a Main Street in Ventura and it's really

1304

01:10:42,210 --> 01:10:39,130

echoey

1305

01:10:44,250 --> 01:10:42,220

where I'm where I live and so I know I

1306

01:10:46,770 --> 01:10:44,260

was rocking you know at least a block up

1307

01:10:48,750 --> 01:10:46,780

to Midtown Ventura today and that just

1308

01:10:51,090 --> 01:10:48,760

felt so good I guess just seeing I was

1309

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:51,100

singing that at the top of my lungs and

1310

01:10:53,700 --> 01:10:51,520

a lot of

1311

01:10:55,200 --> 01:10:53,710

people unfortunately think Sabbath was

1312

01:10:58,140 --> 01:10:55,210

all in a double worship and all that

1313

01:11:02,130 --> 01:10:58,150

they're a very anti-war empty 1% you

1314

01:11:04,410 --> 01:11:02,140

know and war pigs is just a metal anthem

1315

01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:04,420

for that so I cranked that and then I

1316

01:11:09,000 --> 01:11:06,400

immediately afterwards cranked to give

1317

01:11:11,670 --> 01:11:09,010

peace a chance the classic you know with

1318

01:11:14,190 --> 01:11:11,680

Lennon and Yoko and Timothy Leary and

1319

01:11:16,380 --> 01:11:14,200

the whole room of people and that's

1320

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:16,390

another seven minute long song and

1321

01:11:20,850 --> 01:11:18,640

almost the polar opposite with the same

1322

01:11:22,710 --> 01:11:20,860

message though and I cranked that out

1323

01:11:26,280 --> 01:11:22,720

like when done saying that at the top of

1324

01:11:28,350 --> 01:11:26,290

my lungs and I felt so much better so

1325

01:11:32,190 --> 01:11:28,360

you know I'm a musician I sing I do

1326

01:11:33,930 --> 01:11:32,200

percussion we used to play piano and so

1327

01:11:35,700 --> 01:11:33,940

I've come up and I'll be short on this

1328

01:11:38,580 --> 01:11:35,710

but this is something for fade or knots

1329

01:11:40,800 --> 01:11:38,590

for activists for musicians anyone who's

1330

01:11:43,050 --> 01:11:40,810

feeling the grief and the pain and the

1331

01:11:45,930 --> 01:11:43,060

anger of what's happening and anxiety

1332

01:11:47,700 --> 01:11:45,940

and all of that is the healing you know

1333

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:47,710

there's all kinds of cool protest songs

1334

01:11:52,380 --> 01:11:50,320

and chants so this one is a combination

1335

01:11:55,890 --> 01:11:52,390

of kind of a Rage Against the Machine

1336

01:11:59,390 --> 01:11:55,900

and call out and then an answer type

1337

01:12:02,550 --> 01:11:59,400

thing with peace as you know the focus

1338

01:12:06,270 --> 01:12:02,560

so the first part is kind of like sides

1339

01:12:11,480 --> 01:12:06,280

Apella you know that kind of vibe with

1340

01:12:16,020 --> 01:12:11,490

peaceful action that power with peaceful

1341

01:12:20,720 --> 01:12:16,030

boycotts that power with peaceful

1342

01:12:23,580 --> 01:12:20,730

culture SATA power with peaceful

1343

01:12:26,280 --> 01:12:23,590

divestment or something like that and

1344

01:12:29,550 --> 01:12:26,290

you can go A to Z and A to Z of whatever

1345

01:12:32,340 --> 01:12:29,560

actions that we can do peacefully to

1346

01:12:35,580 --> 01:12:32,350

turn the ship around and to make sure

1347

01:12:37,230 --> 01:12:35,590

that we don't have nuclear war and we

1348

01:12:40,080 --> 01:12:37,240

don't continue having these hurricanes

1349

01:12:42,150 --> 01:12:40,090

though what we're experiencing now is

1350

01:12:44,670 --> 01:12:42,160

what was generated by us about 30 years

1351

01:12:46,380 --> 01:12:44,680

ago yes so anyway I won't go off on Iran

1352

01:12:50,010 --> 01:12:46,390

I just wanted to connect with you as a

1353

01:12:51,690 --> 01:12:50,020

music guy on the music gal and so I'm

1354

01:12:54,900 --> 01:12:51,700

hoping everyone would all start here and

1355

01:13:00,080 --> 01:12:54,910

give peace a chance blaring or war pigs

1356

01:13:03,480 --> 01:13:00,090

or what's Dylan song eight million

1357

01:13:05,520 --> 01:13:03,490

Bob Dylan yeah that's a very empty war

1358

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:05,530

that you know it's similar to war pigs

1359

01:13:11,100 --> 01:13:08,640

ideas but anyway just peaceful song and

1360

01:13:13,860 --> 01:13:11,110

music you know blaring out of you know

1361

01:13:16,170 --> 01:13:13,870

car radios and not a laptops and you

1362

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:16,180

know so I'm calling people to action you

1363

01:13:22,200 --> 01:13:18,640

know for us to right now just to deal

1364

01:13:24,660 --> 01:13:22,210

with you know in the best way you know

1365

01:13:27,150 --> 01:13:24,670

that's creative and very you know

1366

01:13:28,680 --> 01:13:27,160

healing is through music and playing the

1367

01:13:31,080 --> 01:13:28,690

good old stuff and creating our own

1368

01:13:33,930 --> 01:13:31,090

stuff so think of a twosie fight the

1369

01:13:35,730 --> 01:13:33,940

power with peaceful what you know and

1370

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:35,740

then it's also a laundry list of what we

1371

01:13:41,250 --> 01:13:38,800

can do and you can pick you know 26

1372

01:13:43,920 --> 01:13:41,260

different ways or create your own A to Z

1373

01:13:45,720 --> 01:13:43,930

peaceful list how to fight the power so

1374

01:13:48,420 --> 01:13:45,730

what do you think thank you so much

1375

01:13:50,580 --> 01:13:48,430

that's what I think all right right on

1376

01:13:52,140 --> 01:13:50,590

man I'll get off of here and enjoy the

1377

01:13:54,330 --> 01:13:52,150

night and everyone be safe out there and

1378

01:13:56,460 --> 01:13:54,340

my heart and prayers are going out to

1379

01:14:00,090 --> 01:13:56,470

everybody in Florida and Mexico and

1380

01:14:01,050 --> 01:14:00,100

let's just you know all they can do is

1381

01:14:03,810 --> 01:14:01,060

pray and meditate

1382

01:14:07,050 --> 01:14:03,820

maybe it'll you know not hit as hard as

1383

01:14:09,210 --> 01:14:07,060

we think but I'm just you know grieving

1384

01:14:10,440 --> 01:14:09,220

and dealing with it through music right

1385

01:14:12,420 --> 01:14:10,450

now Thank You Jimmy

1386

01:14:17,430 --> 01:14:12,430

absolutely Kendra and thank you for the

1387

01:14:21,210 --> 01:14:17,440

phone call the I was what I do I mean

1388

01:14:26,400 --> 01:14:21,220

let me she hit the nail on the head you

1389

01:14:30,240 --> 01:14:26,410

know what I do to relax I I play the

1390

01:14:33,120 --> 01:14:30,250

heavy metal man I do and I do there is

1391

01:14:36,840 --> 01:14:33,130

nothing like Iron Maiden

1392

01:14:39,990 --> 01:14:36,850

Iron Maiden relaxes me but the other day

1393

01:14:42,330 --> 01:14:40,000

somebody sent me a video I think I think

1394

01:14:44,490 --> 01:14:42,340

it was doug aldrich sent me a video of

1395

01:14:46,800 --> 01:14:44,500

Danny from counting cars

1396

01:14:48,480 --> 01:14:46,810

right the TV show you know he's the

1397

01:14:50,160 --> 01:14:48,490

singer he's got his band he's at his

1398

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:50,170

club vamp'd in Vegas

1399

01:14:55,920 --> 01:14:53,920

singing war pigs now I I knew that Danny

1400

01:14:59,430 --> 01:14:55,930

was a singer I had never heard him sing

1401

01:15:04,080 --> 01:14:59,440

before but I gotta tell you Danny's got

1402

01:15:07,230 --> 01:15:04,090

some pipes he nailed it the band's

1403

01:15:10,460 --> 01:15:07,240

pretty good but Danny nailed war pigs

1404

01:15:13,890 --> 01:15:10,470

now what I was gonna say commenting on

1405

01:15:19,229 --> 01:15:13,900

what there's I'm not so

1406

01:15:22,050 --> 01:15:19,239

sure if the young kids today and I'm

1407

01:15:24,300 --> 01:15:22,060

talking about 14 15 16 17 years old

1408

01:15:29,040 --> 01:15:24,310

before the drinking age thing before

1409

01:15:32,520 --> 01:15:29,050

under under 21 that age for me what

1410

01:15:36,149 --> 01:15:32,530

United all of us and it didn't really

1411

01:15:38,790 --> 01:15:36,159

matter but United all of this was

1412

01:15:41,700 --> 01:15:38,800

listening to music we would listen to

1413

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:41,710

meet we would get together and listen

1414

01:15:48,030 --> 01:15:45,280

maybe it was a new band or favor bands

1415

01:15:50,550 --> 01:15:48,040

or we're all gonna do a Black Sabbath

1416

01:15:53,580 --> 01:15:50,560

night or whatever you know Lynyrd

1417

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:53,590

Skynyrd fog at but we would Ted Nugent

1418

01:16:00,439 --> 01:15:58,000

Santana Led Zeppelin Pink Floyd we would

1419

01:16:05,010 --> 01:16:00,449

get together and just listen to music

1420

01:16:08,189 --> 01:16:05,020

and I don't know if it goes down like

1421

01:16:09,959 --> 01:16:08,199

that today I don't think I don't know I

1422

01:16:15,090 --> 01:16:09,969

could be wrong and I'm not talking about

1423

01:16:17,850 --> 01:16:15,100

like raves or or or the club I'm talking

1424

01:16:21,390 --> 01:16:17,860

about socially that's what we would do

1425

01:16:26,280 --> 01:16:21,400

we would get together and just listen to

1426  
01:16:30,080 --> 01:16:26,290  
music and and how that united and and

1427  
01:16:33,090 --> 01:16:30,090  
would allow us to escape and and and

1428  
01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:33,100  
pick the music apart and and have

1429  
01:16:38,100 --> 01:16:36,159  
conversations and do things I'm not so

1430  
01:16:41,160 --> 01:16:38,110  
sure if it's a social world like that

1431  
01:16:44,700 --> 01:16:41,170  
anymore I don't know what's uh what's

1432  
01:16:47,399 --> 01:16:44,710  
going on with that and the the other

1433  
01:16:52,880 --> 01:16:47,409  
part that I was kind of tripping out it

1434  
01:16:54,209 --> 01:16:52,890  
goes without saying but the age of bands

1435  
01:16:57,000 --> 01:16:54,219  
you know

1436  
01:17:00,540 --> 01:16:57,010  
guitar bass drum guitar guitar bass drum

1437  
01:17:03,570 --> 01:17:00,550  
singer keyboard player standing up on a

1438  
01:17:05,130 --> 01:17:03,580

stage and playing it used to be and I

1439

01:17:07,709 --> 01:17:05,140

don't want to sound old here but it used

1440

01:17:11,010 --> 01:17:07,719

to be that was the only way to play

1441

01:17:13,439 --> 01:17:11,020

music right and the electronic stuff

1442

01:17:15,360 --> 01:17:13,449

which came came out later like Kraftwerk

1443

01:17:17,850 --> 01:17:15,370

and you know maybe even you could throw

1444

01:17:21,800 --> 01:17:17,860

the cars in and stuff like that but that

1445

01:17:25,169 --> 01:17:21,810

was much later but certainly throughout

1446

01:17:27,230 --> 01:17:25,179

the 70s in the 80s you had to be a band

1447

01:17:28,940 --> 01:17:27,240

to play so you had to be

1448

01:17:31,820 --> 01:17:28,950

musicians playing together at the same

1449

01:17:34,970 --> 01:17:31,830

time writing songs and and vibing and

1450

01:17:37,610 --> 01:17:34,980

and getting that energy together into a

1451

01:17:39,470 --> 01:17:37,620

song that would turn around and come out

1452

01:17:43,120 --> 01:17:39,480

of some speakers later on for somebody

1453

01:17:46,940 --> 01:17:43,130

else that vibe that tone that thing

1454

01:17:49,220 --> 01:17:46,950

would unite and now we have so much

1455

01:17:51,230 --> 01:17:49,230

electronically based music today which

1456

01:17:52,790 --> 01:17:51,240

all of it is and there's something wrong

1457

01:17:54,140 --> 01:17:52,800

artists are still artists are still

1458

01:17:56,630 --> 01:17:54,150

gonna create they have different tools

1459

01:18:00,560 --> 01:17:56,640

to create and I get all of that but

1460

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:00,570

getting together as a band is kind of

1461

01:18:08,600 --> 01:18:05,280

passe what is out there today live bands

1462

01:18:11,120 --> 01:18:08,610

are the bands from the 80s out there

1463

01:18:13,850 --> 01:18:11,130

still touring think about it for a

1464

01:18:16,190 --> 01:18:13,860

second you know and and I've got a lot

1465

01:18:18,290 --> 01:18:16,200

of friends in those bands and and and

1466

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:18,300

it's cool and it's great but it's not

1467

01:18:25,520 --> 01:18:22,560

what it was before and I just started to

1468

01:18:27,890 --> 01:18:25,530

really kind of absorb this I'm not so

1469

01:18:34,970 --> 01:18:27,900

sure what's gonna go on it's kind of

1470

01:18:36,950 --> 01:18:34,980

like you know a good v8 classic car all

1471

01:18:42,380 --> 01:18:36,960

right a nice v8 classic car like a

1472

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:42,390

Mustang something like shevelle where is

1473

01:18:47,210 --> 01:18:44,640

you know that's now a classic car where

1474

01:18:48,920 --> 01:18:47,220

where is the automobile industry gonna

1475

01:18:52,160 --> 01:18:48,930

be in 10 or 20 years is there gonna be

1476

01:18:55,760 --> 01:18:52,170

any gasp maybe not probably not you know

1477

01:18:58,310 --> 01:18:55,770

Ferraris are gonna be electric right

1478

01:19:01,250 --> 01:18:58,320

everything is gonna change well that's

1479

01:19:03,860 --> 01:19:01,260

kind of what has happened to the music

1480

01:19:07,040 --> 01:19:03,870

industry it has gone through a phase

1481

01:19:10,610 --> 01:19:07,050

it's gone through it all of the I mean

1482

01:19:12,800 --> 01:19:10,620

if you I mean how many guitars are sold

1483

01:19:14,660 --> 01:19:12,810

today at Guitar Center compared to what

1484

01:19:16,040 --> 01:19:14,670

was going out of the 90s in the 80s and

1485

01:19:18,950 --> 01:19:16,050

the 70 I mean it's a totally different

1486

01:19:23,090 --> 01:19:18,960

world you know it's all computer-based

1487

01:19:26,180 --> 01:19:23,100

stuff it's it's crazy so what is uniting

1488

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:26,190

the kids today is that is is that part

1489

01:19:30,500 --> 01:19:27,840

of what's creating some of the angst out

1490

01:19:33,350 --> 01:19:30,510

there you know that they they don't have

1491

01:19:35,300 --> 01:19:33,360

the foundation of community maybe they

1492

01:19:37,670 --> 01:19:35,310

do and they get it a different way and

1493

01:19:40,280 --> 01:19:37,680

they get it through cell phones and and

1494

01:19:43,220 --> 01:19:40,290

maybe they understand

1495

01:19:45,200 --> 01:19:43,230

what the culture is today that they

1496

01:19:48,140 --> 01:19:45,210

communicate and they get the personality

1497

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:48,150

out of somebody and make friends here

1498

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:51,120

instead of face to face and they're ok

1499

01:19:54,620 --> 01:19:52,560

with that and that's the way they're

1500

01:19:55,970 --> 01:19:54,630

growing up with that generation ok I

1501  
01:19:58,580 --> 01:19:55,980  
don't want to sound like I'm somebody's

1502  
01:20:00,770 --> 01:19:58,590  
you know like my old grandfather that

1503  
01:20:03,770 --> 01:20:00,780  
would you know complain about things but

1504  
01:20:07,820 --> 01:20:03,780  
with the angst in the world today could

1505  
01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:07,830  
that be part of it right that globally

1506  
01:20:12,590 --> 01:20:10,800  
that thing that we would do growing up

1507  
01:20:14,840 --> 01:20:12,600  
becoming friends and understanding

1508  
01:20:18,800 --> 01:20:14,850  
people and different personalities and

1509  
01:20:21,770 --> 01:20:18,810  
and vibing and and community there is a

1510  
01:20:23,630 --> 01:20:21,780  
certain ceremony and celebration that

1511  
01:20:25,670 --> 01:20:23,640  
happens when you get eight ten twenty

1512  
01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:25,680  
people together sitting around talking

1513  
01:20:32,750 --> 01:20:29,520

and listening to music and it is that

1514

01:20:35,780 --> 01:20:32,760

part of everything missing think about

1515

01:20:36,250 --> 01:20:35,790

that for a second it kind of flips me

1516

01:20:39,290 --> 01:20:36,260

out

1517

01:20:44,180 --> 01:20:39,300

you know I can't imagine not having that

1518

01:20:47,810 --> 01:20:44,190

part of my life there where today is it

1519

01:20:52,310 --> 01:20:47,820

even possible that this exists and I'm

1520

01:20:54,050 --> 01:20:52,320

not so sure that it does the and so as I

1521

01:20:55,070 --> 01:20:54,060

let my mind wander on this a couple of

1522

01:20:57,170 --> 01:20:55,080

days ago that's why it's pretty

1523

01:21:00,890 --> 01:20:57,180

fascinating that we just took that call

1524

01:21:07,420 --> 01:21:00,900

from Kendra and I mentioned this before

1525

01:21:10,730 --> 01:21:07,430

on the show is this music stores now

1526

01:21:14,510 --> 01:21:10,740

just recently in the last ten years

1527

01:21:17,090 --> 01:21:14,520

they've all gone away here in Los

1528

01:21:22,060 --> 01:21:17,100

Angeles you know 20 million people here

1529

01:21:28,790 --> 01:21:22,070

in Los Angeles I can think of think of

1530

01:21:30,490 --> 01:21:28,800

one record store one how how how is that

1531

01:21:33,080 --> 01:21:30,500

possible

1532

01:21:36,260 --> 01:21:33,090

growing up that was part of our

1533

01:21:38,960 --> 01:21:36,270

congregation was and there were music

1534

01:21:41,930 --> 01:21:38,970

stores on every block record stores

1535

01:21:46,700 --> 01:21:41,940

where you could go walk in smell the

1536

01:21:48,920 --> 01:21:46,710

incense and there was always some crazy

1537

01:21:52,070 --> 01:21:48,930

dude behind the counter that you knew he

1538

01:21:54,110 --> 01:21:52,080

was the older guy he was 18 out of high

1539

01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:54,120

school didn't go to college but he was

1540

01:22:00,110 --> 01:21:58,080

big music guy and your 15-14 going in

1541

01:22:03,470 --> 01:22:00,120

and he would turn you on he didn't check

1542

01:22:06,710 --> 01:22:03,480

this out man check out this record it's

1543

01:22:10,670 --> 01:22:06,720

this new and and and you got the secret

1544

01:22:14,540 --> 01:22:10,680

stuff he would go home maybe even make a

1545

01:22:16,670 --> 01:22:14,550

cassette tape a mix tape but that thing

1546

01:22:19,460 --> 01:22:16,680

you know meet your buddies at the Music

1547

01:22:22,130 --> 01:22:19,470

Store at lining up for concerts and

1548

01:22:25,130 --> 01:22:22,140

tickets and and the new album releases

1549

01:22:27,860 --> 01:22:25,140

and all of us that's all gone and you

1550

01:22:29,360 --> 01:22:27,870

combine that with all of the live music

1551

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:29,370

all of the live bands all of the

1552

01:22:36,790 --> 01:22:32,880

abilities out there to get together and

1553

01:22:39,470 --> 01:22:36,800

celebrate music and community and that

1554

01:22:43,400 --> 01:22:39,480

ceremony that goes along with that is

1555

01:22:45,560 --> 01:22:43,410

gone it can't exist today because it

1556

01:22:49,360 --> 01:22:45,570

doesn't there are no there are no record

1557

01:22:52,700 --> 01:22:49,370

stores they don't exist it flips me out

1558

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:52,710

I'll have no idea I'm just blown away by

1559

01:22:56,150 --> 01:22:53,040

it

1560

01:22:58,760 --> 01:22:56,160

alright three two three eight two five

1561

01:23:00,260 --> 01:22:58,770

five zero four five three two three

1562

01:23:02,840 --> 01:23:00,270

eight two five five zero four five four

1563

01:23:05,600 --> 01:23:02,850

three two three two seven five nine six

1564

01:23:08,210 --> 01:23:05,610

nine five and I want to share you with

1565

01:23:12,410 --> 01:23:08,220

this before we head off to the break and

1566

01:23:18,820 --> 01:23:12,420

that is this some things you just can't

1567

01:23:23,690 --> 01:23:18,830

make up right a pair of Adolf Hitler's

1568

01:23:28,300 --> 01:23:23,700

monogrammed size four XL underwear are

1569

01:23:34,820 --> 01:23:28,310

about to be auctioned off in Maryland

1570

01:23:38,390 --> 01:23:34,830

but that's not what's important what is

1571

01:23:43,370 --> 01:23:38,400

important is that some doofus out there

1572

01:23:45,980 --> 01:23:43,380

is going to actually pay money way too

1573

01:23:50,450 --> 01:23:45,990

much money for something that probably

1574

01:23:53,180 --> 01:23:50,460

touched Adolf Hitler's ass now think

1575

01:23:57,170 --> 01:23:53,190

about what I'm saying here there is

1576

01:23:59,150 --> 01:23:57,180

something so wrong that I just wanted

1577

01:24:01,670 --> 01:23:59,160

everyone right now to get a mental

1578

01:24:03,770 --> 01:24:01,680

picture burning into your your your

1579

01:24:08,000 --> 01:24:03,780

frontal lobes right here just just burn

1580

01:24:12,710 --> 01:24:08,010

it in think about it somebody

1581

01:24:18,070 --> 01:24:12,720

somewhere is going to buy it frame it

1582

01:24:21,860 --> 01:24:18,080

and hang it on their wall

1583

01:24:24,410 --> 01:24:21,870

seriously it's like the crate you know

1584

01:24:25,820 --> 01:24:24,420

an autographed copy of mine cough that

1585

01:24:29,600 --> 01:24:25,830

that drabble

1586

01:24:33,800 --> 01:24:29,610

okay that's wouldn't even understand

1587

01:24:36,920 --> 01:24:33,810

that but it's stepping down to a new low

1588

01:24:39,620 --> 01:24:36,930

and breaking through the floor into a

1589

01:24:42,680 --> 01:24:39,630

zone that I know absolutely nothing

1590

01:24:44,620 --> 01:24:42,690

about that is an area that I just don't

1591

01:24:49,400 --> 01:24:44,630

understand never will

1592

01:24:54,440 --> 01:24:49,410

buying a pair of Adolf Hitler's

1593

01:24:56,630 --> 01:24:54,450

monogrammed underwear gee think about

1594

01:25:01,160 --> 01:24:56,640

that for a second absolutely nuts also

1595

01:25:02,930 --> 01:25:01,170

yesterday Leslie Van Houten who was

1596

01:25:05,360 --> 01:25:02,940

convicted along with other members of

1597

01:25:08,810 --> 01:25:05,370

Charlie Manson's cult in the 1969

1598

01:25:12,350 --> 01:25:08,820

killings of Leno and rosemary LaBianca

1599

01:25:15,560 --> 01:25:12,360

was granted parole yesterday by a panel

1600

01:25:19,550 --> 01:25:15,570

of state commissioners here in Chino

1601  
01:25:24,590 --> 01:25:19,560  
California but Governor Jerry Brown must

1602  
01:25:27,140 --> 01:25:24,600  
now once again decide whether to to

1603  
01:25:33,740 --> 01:25:27,150  
release her he rejected release last

1604  
01:25:36,740 --> 01:25:33,750  
year I doubt that he lets her go and I

1605  
01:25:39,650 --> 01:25:36,750  
don't meet personally this is just me

1606  
01:25:43,250 --> 01:25:39,660  
speaking out loud I don't care how

1607  
01:25:46,340 --> 01:25:43,260  
reformed she is I don't care what she

1608  
01:25:50,780 --> 01:25:46,350  
has to say on the subject I don't care

1609  
01:25:55,040 --> 01:25:50,790  
what her the prison officials say what

1610  
01:25:58,880 --> 01:25:55,050  
went down what went down in 1969 was so

1611  
01:26:02,450 --> 01:25:58,890  
wrong and just so violent and and so

1612  
01:26:04,430 --> 01:26:02,460  
cruel that you know what you just have

1613  
01:26:08,780 --> 01:26:04,440

to pay the price you just got to ride it

1614

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:08,790

out and and you weren't given the death

1615

01:26:13,820 --> 01:26:11,040

penalty but that's it I cannot even

1616

01:26:15,890 --> 01:26:13,830

believe that the parole board would

1617

01:26:18,430 --> 01:26:15,900

grant parole but they did and they did

1618

01:26:20,700 --> 01:26:18,440

it yesterday it's up to Jerry Brown now

1619

01:26:24,450 --> 01:26:20,710

crazy world that we live in

1620

01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:24,460

all right fade to black fainter night 3

1621

01:26:30,720 --> 01:26:28,480

2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

1622

01:26:35,740 --> 01:26:30,730

more of your phone calls and acts stay

1623

01:26:35,750 --> 01:26:45,540

[Music]

1624

01:26:52,020 --> 01:26:48,750

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1625

01:26:54,280 --> 01:26:52,030

you're listening to fade to black

1626  
01:26:57,129 --> 01:26:54,290  
always on the edge of the hottest

1627  
01:26:57,910 --> 01:26:57,139  
alternative talk chilly church with fade

1628  
01:27:17,229 --> 01:26:57,920  
to black

1629  
01:27:19,419 --> 01:27:17,239  
stay GRA radio.com fader notes this is

1630  
01:27:22,060 --> 01:27:19,429  
Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1631  
01:27:25,720 --> 01:27:22,070  
Pharma a company whose products are

1632  
01:27:29,800 --> 01:27:25,730  
based on science human function based on

1633  
01:27:32,560 --> 01:27:29,810  
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1634  
01:27:34,629 --> 01:27:32,570  
pharma firmly believes in this science

1635  
01:27:37,209 --> 01:27:34,639  
and their research indicates that

1636  
01:27:39,280 --> 01:27:37,219  
support of the ECS provides the

1637  
01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:39,290  
beneficial effects for a healthy

1638  
01:27:46,060 --> 01:27:42,639

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1639

01:27:48,640 --> 01:27:46,070

relief capsules for pain relief sleep

1640

01:27:51,729 --> 01:27:48,650

capsules which are natural support for

1641

01:27:54,939 --> 01:27:51,739

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

1642

01:27:58,000 --> 01:27:54,949

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1643

01:27:59,649 --> 01:27:58,010

support your active lifestyle just click

1644

01:28:02,109 --> 01:27:59,659

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1645

01:28:05,140 --> 01:28:02,119

and use the promo code f2b

1646

01:28:08,169 --> 01:28:05,150

for a 33 percent discount on all of

1647

01:28:10,510 --> 01:28:08,179

their products or visit new pharma comm

1648

01:28:17,109 --> 01:28:10,520

for all of the knowledge on the science

1649

01:28:19,660 --> 01:28:17,119

that's GNU Pharma comm gobekli tepe hi

1650

01:28:21,550 --> 01:28:19,670

I'm Matt Ray for us Gold Bureau I cover

1651

01:28:23,649 --> 01:28:21,560

the market daily no matter how strong it

1652

01:28:25,899 --> 01:28:23,659

gets or what long-term predictions say

1653

01:28:28,209 --> 01:28:25,909

you can count on one thing as certain

1654

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:28,219

there will be another crash it will

1655

01:28:32,290 --> 01:28:30,560

affect your assets and when it happens

1656

01:28:34,720 --> 01:28:32,300

wouldn't you rather be two weeks or even

1657

01:28:36,100 --> 01:28:34,730

two months ahead of the curve well Wall

1658

01:28:37,899 --> 01:28:36,110

Street insiders have been quietly

1659

01:28:40,510 --> 01:28:37,909

converting their assets into gold for

1660

01:28:42,879 --> 01:28:40,520

the last few years now it's your turn

1661

01:28:44,919 --> 01:28:42,889

buying gold and silver is easier than

1662

01:28:46,930 --> 01:28:44,929

buying stocks with the u.s. gold

1663

01:28:49,209 --> 01:28:46,940

bureau's investor guide it's free and

1664

01:28:52,689 --> 01:28:49,219

you learn how to buy precious metals in

1665

01:28:54,560 --> 01:28:52,699

or out of an IRA or 401k retirement plan

1666

01:28:57,319 --> 01:28:54,570

your investments shipped directly

1667

01:29:00,530 --> 01:28:57,329

to your home and is 100% insured and

1668

01:29:01,819 --> 01:29:00,540

guaranteed you control your investments

1669

01:29:04,430 --> 01:29:01,829

and shelter them against the stock

1670

01:29:05,930 --> 01:29:04,440

market politics and unknown threats act

1671

01:29:06,589 --> 01:29:05,940

while your dollar is still worth

1672

01:29:10,609 --> 01:29:06,599

something

1673

01:29:16,610 --> 01:29:10,619

call us gold bureau 808 85 gold us gold

1674

01:29:18,189 --> 01:29:16,620

bureau 885 gold 808 8 5 gold call today

1675

01:29:28,609 --> 01:29:18,199

[Music]

1676  
01:29:30,859 --> 01:29:28,619  
we listen to you Jay GRA radio.com hey

1677  
01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:30,869  
folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1678  
01:29:34,180 --> 01:29:32,639  
health right now why do you ask because

1679  
01:29:36,560 --> 01:29:34,190  
of what it does for the body

1680  
01:29:38,750 --> 01:29:36,570  
unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1681  
01:29:40,819 --> 01:29:38,760  
the benefit you know there's reasons do

1682  
01:29:43,160 --> 01:29:40,829  
your due diligence and log on to ancient

1683  
01:29:45,530 --> 01:29:43,170  
life oil com that's ancient life oil

1684  
01:29:47,569 --> 01:29:45,540  
calm angel life oil uses organic

1685  
01:29:50,149 --> 01:29:47,579  
ingredients and is blended in coconut

1686  
01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:50,159  
oil for some of the best benefits legal

1687  
01:29:55,790 --> 01:29:53,520  
in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

1688  
01:30:01,160 --> 01:29:55,800

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1689

01:30:01,609 --> 01:30:01,170

life oil calm you are listening to fade

1690

01:30:03,919 --> 01:30:01,619

to black

1691

01:30:21,990 --> 01:30:03,929

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1692

01:31:03,189 --> 01:30:45,120

[Music]

1693

01:31:06,830 --> 01:31:05,209

all right welcome back fade to black

1694

01:31:07,760 --> 01:31:06,840

every Hill should be Church Thursday

1695

01:31:09,580 --> 01:31:07,770

night it is

1696

01:31:13,000 --> 01:31:09,590

Fator night open lines all night long

1697

01:31:15,950 --> 01:31:13,010

three two three a two five five zero

1698

01:31:18,680 --> 01:31:15,960

four five or three two three two seven

1699

01:31:21,140 --> 01:31:18,690

five nine six nine five and I'm gonna

1700

01:31:24,319 --> 01:31:21,150

hit a tweet out here really quick boom

1701  
01:31:28,250 --> 01:31:24,329  
boom boom boom boom boom alright open

1702  
01:31:31,390 --> 01:31:28,260  
lines and it's Thursday night now if you

1703  
01:31:35,180 --> 01:31:31,400  
want to follow me on twitter you can h h

1704  
01:31:38,299 --> 01:31:35,190  
@j church radio ads a church radio

1705  
01:31:41,330 --> 01:31:38,309  
hashtag f - B is the sandbox we have to

1706  
01:31:45,560 --> 01:31:41,340  
chat rooms that are live and open over

1707  
01:31:47,540 --> 01:31:45,570  
in Spreaker or kg ra the planet and i

1708  
01:31:50,839 --> 01:31:47,550  
just posted you know this is what's

1709  
01:31:55,939 --> 01:31:50,849  
really cool i just posted in real time

1710  
01:31:59,870 --> 01:31:55,949  
right now we are the number one show

1711  
01:32:02,839 --> 01:31:59,880  
right now on Spreaker live and if you

1712  
01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:02,849  
think about all of the you know I don't

1713  
01:32:07,609 --> 01:32:05,280

know there's probably a million live

1714

01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:07,619

radio shows right a million shows on

1715

01:32:23,060 --> 01:32:20,400

spreaker.com bind and out of those two

1716

01:32:26,299 --> 01:32:23,070

networks right now we are the number one

1717

01:32:29,419 --> 01:32:26,309

live show and right behind us I'm

1718

01:32:34,100 --> 01:32:29,429

looking at it is a kg RA but we're live

1719

01:32:36,229 --> 01:32:34,110

on kg RA - so we technically have the

1720

01:32:39,529 --> 01:32:36,239

number one and number two spots on

1721

01:32:42,439 --> 01:32:39,539

Spreaker right now in the world right

1722

01:32:45,439 --> 01:32:42,449

now how cool is that it's uh pretty

1723

01:32:46,760 --> 01:32:45,449

bleep and cool alright let's go back to

1724

01:32:47,529 --> 01:32:46,770

the phones how you live on paid to block

1725

01:32:50,390 --> 01:32:47,539

who's calling

1726

01:32:56,720 --> 01:32:50,400

hey this bill old Missouri hey Bill in

1727

01:32:58,580 --> 01:32:56,730

Missouri how are you doing great Santa

1728

01:32:59,930 --> 01:32:58,590

says that all our friends in the

1729

01:33:03,859 --> 01:32:59,940

southern part of the country you know

1730

01:33:05,540 --> 01:33:03,869

having troubles and that hopefully

1731

01:33:06,709 --> 01:33:05,550

everybody will pull together and help

1732

01:33:08,370 --> 01:33:06,719

everybody you know

1733

01:33:11,760 --> 01:33:08,380

yeah well the the

1734

01:33:14,340 --> 01:33:11,770

and Harvey went up north towards you

1735

01:33:18,060 --> 01:33:14,350

guys too and and Louisiana did you guys

1736

01:33:22,440 --> 01:33:18,070

get any rain no not yet

1737

01:33:24,630 --> 01:33:22,450

it's the the one that's coming or

1738

01:33:28,080 --> 01:33:24,640

whatever you know whatever that one is

1739

01:33:30,600 --> 01:33:28,090

coming to Florida it's coming up all the

1740

01:33:33,900 --> 01:33:30,610

way to southern Missouri Southern Miss

1741

01:33:35,610 --> 01:33:33,910

Missouri almost in Kentucky I mean you

1742

01:33:38,010 --> 01:33:35,620

know it's it's huge

1743

01:33:40,440 --> 01:33:38,020

yeah it's a big summer it's already gone

1744

01:33:41,280 --> 01:33:40,450

it's like it's hitting like 185 miles an

1745

01:33:43,530 --> 01:33:41,290

hour winds

1746

01:33:46,860 --> 01:33:43,540

I mean I hope they die down before that

1747

01:33:48,900 --> 01:33:46,870

because well yeah I know totally totally

1748

01:33:51,540 --> 01:33:48,910

it's kind of weird how they're back to

1749

01:33:53,270 --> 01:33:51,550

back like that and then we have a little

1750

01:33:54,480 --> 01:33:53,280

more hurricanes coming in right behind

1751

01:33:58,080 --> 01:33:54,490

Armagh

1752

01:33:59,190 --> 01:33:58,090

right now it just feels feel strange and

1753

01:34:02,190 --> 01:33:59,200

I don't know if it's because of the

1754

01:34:02,760 --> 01:34:02,200

Eclipse if there's something else going

1755

01:34:06,870 --> 01:34:02,770

on

1756

01:34:12,390 --> 01:34:06,880

more more would have to do was it was

1757

01:34:13,980 --> 01:34:12,400

the you know that the the heat thing

1758

01:34:19,830 --> 01:34:13,990

that you screw up to eat those what they

1759

01:34:23,880 --> 01:34:19,840

call it of the East Coast well here what

1760

01:34:25,530 --> 01:34:23,890

did they call it in the West it was man

1761

01:34:28,920 --> 01:34:25,540

I can't even remember what they call

1762

01:34:30,120 --> 01:34:28,930

that yeah yeah the hot water

1763

01:34:38,280 --> 01:34:30,130

man I can't remember what they called

1764

01:34:41,130 --> 01:34:38,290

that no El Nino bill bill

1765

01:34:44,280 --> 01:34:41,140

I think we lost bill he just faded away

1766

01:34:48,240 --> 01:34:44,290

okay there you go bill and see that's

1767

01:34:50,100 --> 01:34:48,250

right there the coronal mass ejection

1768

01:34:56,250 --> 01:34:50,110

I'm just wondering that that sounded

1769

01:34:59,520 --> 01:34:56,260

weird to me also affected communications

1770

01:35:03,500 --> 01:34:59,530

and radio and I guess ham operators and

1771

01:35:06,810 --> 01:35:03,510

tonight it's supposed to be this crazy

1772

01:35:08,190 --> 01:35:06,820

Aurora the lights in the sky we're here

1773

01:35:10,320 --> 01:35:08,200

in Southern California where we don't

1774

01:35:12,930 --> 01:35:10,330

get to see where Burbank where we don't

1775

01:35:15,720 --> 01:35:12,940

get to see anything going on in the

1776

01:35:17,340 --> 01:35:15,730

night sky it just doesn't happen we have

1777

01:35:20,060 --> 01:35:17,350

all this light pollution so we don't get

1778

01:35:22,490 --> 01:35:20,070

to enjoy it but

1779

01:35:27,320 --> 01:35:22,500

the rest of the country especially up

1780

01:35:29,930 --> 01:35:27,330

north if in Canada are you seeing some

1781

01:35:31,310 --> 01:35:29,940

really really cool effects in the sky I

1782

01:35:32,900 --> 01:35:31,320

would like to hear from you three two

1783

01:35:35,210 --> 01:35:32,910

three eight two five five zero four five

1784

01:35:40,729 --> 01:35:35,220

what's going on in the night skies up in

1785

01:35:43,670 --> 01:35:40,739

Canada right now Idaho Washington you

1786

01:35:47,000 --> 01:35:43,680

know Minnesota all of these northern I

1787

01:35:49,340 --> 01:35:47,010

guess even upstate New York possibly two

1788

01:35:51,880 --> 01:35:49,350

as well I'm wondering if you guys are

1789

01:35:54,050 --> 01:35:51,890

witnessing anything cool all right huh

1790

01:35:58,390 --> 01:35:54,060

you're live on fade to black who's

1791

01:36:01,790 --> 01:35:58,400

calling hey yeah I got to who's calling

1792

01:36:06,110 --> 01:36:01,800

hey they're saying Louis oh hey man

1793

01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:06,120

what's going on not much hey I listen to

1794

01:36:10,760 --> 01:36:08,880

the interview did with clifford mahooty

1795

01:36:13,370 --> 01:36:10,770

and that was that was pretty awesome

1796

01:36:14,720 --> 01:36:13,380

I enjoyed that oh yeah yeah Clifford it

1797

01:36:19,670 --> 01:36:14,730

is really cool what's going on in the

1798

01:36:20,140 --> 01:36:19,680

background oh that's my son how old is

1799

01:36:32,479 --> 01:36:20,150

he

1800

01:36:37,600 --> 01:36:32,489

Jimmy says oh yeah what's really cool

1801

01:36:42,020 --> 01:36:37,610

about the Clifford conversation was his

1802

01:36:47,120 --> 01:36:42,030

his knowledge in history when it comes

1803

01:36:51,260 --> 01:36:47,130

to the the Indian mythology the North

1804

01:36:54,770 --> 01:36:51,270

American mythology and culture when it

1805

01:36:56,930 --> 01:36:54,780

comes to UFOs spirituality and what is

1806

01:36:59,479 --> 01:36:56,940

actually going on out there with et

1807

01:37:04,240 --> 01:36:59,489

contact it comes from such a solid

1808

01:37:07,850 --> 01:37:04,250

foundation yeah I was uh you know I I

1809

01:37:10,370 --> 01:37:07,860

was a little kid I've been into the UFO

1810

01:37:13,190 --> 01:37:10,380

phenomenon stuff but also ever suppose a

1811

01:37:14,780 --> 01:37:13,200

little kid I've had this interest in

1812

01:37:16,970 --> 01:37:14,790

like Native American culture and I don't

1813

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:16,980

really I don't really know why I just

1814

01:37:21,170 --> 01:37:18,960

did and maybe that's why because

1815

01:37:25,340 --> 01:37:21,180

nowadays I said they're connected you

1816

01:37:28,520 --> 01:37:25,350

know yeah absolutely I every sacred site

1817

01:37:30,350 --> 01:37:28,530

that we have gone to every single one

1818

01:37:33,870 --> 01:37:30,360

there's been something strange going on

1819

01:37:38,970 --> 01:37:33,880

in the skies and is bizarre

1820

01:37:40,830 --> 01:37:38,980

yeah also uh a couple other things I

1821

01:37:44,490 --> 01:37:40,840

wanted to ask about uh are you familiar

1822

01:37:46,280 --> 01:37:44,500

with the alleged crash and Cape

1823

01:37:49,260 --> 01:37:46,290

Girardeau Missouri back in 1941

1824

01:37:53,340 --> 01:37:49,270

absolutely oh cool

1825

01:37:55,410 --> 01:37:53,350

awesome because I know some other like

1826

01:37:57,990 --> 01:37:55,420

that that research we had at the MUFON

1827

01:38:03,510 --> 01:37:58,000

meeting he yeah he didn't know about it

1828

01:38:07,440 --> 01:38:03,520

so when your son chills out you should

1829

01:38:11,880 --> 01:38:07,450

you should call back he's he's louder

1830

01:38:17,190 --> 01:38:11,890

than you are no it's it's hilarious man

1831

01:38:21,510 --> 01:38:17,200

I love it but but anyway that 1941 crash

1832

01:38:23,790 --> 01:38:21,520

and retrieval was so buried by the

1833

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:23,800

government you know we know about

1834

01:38:30,810 --> 01:38:28,960

Roswell in 1947 but in 1941 you really

1835

01:38:33,810 --> 01:38:30,820

have to search for that information but

1836

01:38:36,360 --> 01:38:33,820

it definitely happened it was something

1837

01:38:38,160 --> 01:38:36,370

that occurred and when you go back and

1838

01:38:39,600 --> 01:38:38,170

you think about the technology that was

1839

01:38:42,180 --> 01:38:39,610

going on

1840

01:38:45,510 --> 01:38:42,190

jet engines were just in the research

1841

01:38:48,780 --> 01:38:45,520

phase right everything was still

1842

01:38:51,330 --> 01:38:48,790

propeller driven missile technology was

1843

01:38:55,050 --> 01:38:51,340

a you know nearly completely owned by

1844

01:38:59,880 --> 01:38:55,060

the Germans so what was it that crashed

1845

01:39:02,370 --> 01:38:59,890

there we don't know yeah there's a guy

1846

01:39:03,900 --> 01:39:02,380

in Missouri he's from James Ryder he's

1847

01:39:05,070 --> 01:39:03,910

written a couple books about it I don't

1848

01:39:06,510 --> 01:39:05,080

know if you're familiar with him at all

1849

01:39:11,070 --> 01:39:06,520

he's been on coast to coast I think

1850

01:39:14,400 --> 01:39:11,080

mmm-hmm yeah you could get him on one

1851

01:39:17,540 --> 01:39:14,410

night yeah we'll definitely do that

1852

01:39:20,100 --> 01:39:17,550

I would like to bring somebody on that

1853

01:39:22,680 --> 01:39:20,110

historically knows everything about it

1854

01:39:25,230 --> 01:39:22,690

you can go and you can find a certain

1855

01:39:29,070 --> 01:39:25,240

amount of information out about that in

1856

01:39:30,540 --> 01:39:29,080

the retrieval what's your son's name

1857

01:39:36,060 --> 01:39:30,550

what's your son's name

1858

01:39:38,460 --> 01:39:36,070

oh well his name is Enoch steais and

1859

01:39:39,840 --> 01:39:38,470

then my last name it so his first two

1860

01:39:41,140 --> 01:39:39,850

additions or et and that's what I always

1861

01:39:43,480 --> 01:39:41,150

call

1862

01:39:47,820 --> 01:39:43,490

there you go have a great night and be

1863

01:39:53,530 --> 01:39:47,830

safe out there you got it

1864

01:39:56,020 --> 01:39:53,540

his son's name is Enoch his son is now

1865

01:39:57,460 --> 01:39:56,030

an official rock star that's what I'm

1866

01:40:02,080 --> 01:39:57,470

talking about right there

1867

01:40:06,400 --> 01:40:02,090

there are there are a couple of crash

1868

01:40:10,170 --> 01:40:06,410

retrievals that just escaped the main

1869

01:40:13,480 --> 01:40:10,180

stream in ufology and there is some

1870

01:40:18,430 --> 01:40:13,490

research but the thing is the problem

1871

01:40:20,500 --> 01:40:18,440

with it is now they are old and and

1872

01:40:24,100 --> 01:40:20,510

second there the paper trail was

1873

01:40:28,060 --> 01:40:24,110

squashed and was very effective you have

1874

01:40:29,410 --> 01:40:28,070

and I can write now the first thing that

1875

01:40:32,530 --> 01:40:29,420

comes to mind which is one of the most

1876

01:40:38,230 --> 01:40:32,540

fascinating cases is the Aurora Texas

1877

01:40:40,540 --> 01:40:38,240

crash which was in 1897 now in that

1878

01:40:41,920 --> 01:40:40,550

crash by the way the phone lines were

1879

01:40:44,770 --> 01:40:41,930

open three two three eight to five five

1880

01:40:47,860 --> 01:40:44,780

zero four five three to three to seven

1881

01:40:54,520 --> 01:40:47,870

five and nine six nine five the Aurora

1882

01:40:58,510 --> 01:40:54,530

Texas crash the et body that died in the

1883

01:41:01,390 --> 01:40:58,520

crash was buried in town and was given a

1884

01:41:05,080 --> 01:41:01,400

proper funeral was written up in the

1885

01:41:08,200 --> 01:41:05,090

newspaper and the funeral was there and

1886

01:41:10,300 --> 01:41:08,210

they talked about this I don't know if

1887

01:41:15,160 --> 01:41:10,310

they actually called him alien but they

1888

01:41:18,720 --> 01:41:15,170

might have and was buried in the local

1889

01:41:22,300 --> 01:41:18,730

graveyard the gravestone that marked him

1890

01:41:23,950 --> 01:41:22,310

has been stolen and has been gone for a

1891

01:41:28,600 --> 01:41:23,960

long time so they don't actually know

1892

01:41:31,210 --> 01:41:28,610

now what grave he is in right they don't

1893

01:41:33,280 --> 01:41:31,220

know where he's at but the the

1894

01:41:35,580 --> 01:41:33,290

documentation of the crash how it

1895

01:41:39,010 --> 01:41:35,590

happened knocked the windmill over

1896

01:41:41,710 --> 01:41:39,020

debris field they took the debris from

1897

01:41:44,380 --> 01:41:41,720

it and and and threw it into a well

1898

01:41:47,050 --> 01:41:44,390

filled the well up full of concrete this

1899

01:41:50,620 --> 01:41:47,060

is all fact the well is full of concrete

1900

01:41:55,440 --> 01:41:50,630

and they buried the et body they didn't

1901

01:41:58,060 --> 01:41:55,450

know back then in 1890

1902

01:42:00,280 --> 01:41:58,070

the significance of what had actually

1903

01:42:02,830 --> 01:42:00,290

happened and you have to think about the

1904

01:42:04,750 --> 01:42:02,840

communication back then Washington never

1905

01:42:06,070 --> 01:42:04,760

found out about it let's go back to the

1906

01:42:09,760 --> 01:42:06,080

phones hi you're live on fade to black

1907

01:42:11,500 --> 01:42:09,770

who's calling yeah hopefully yeah we

1908

01:42:13,930 --> 01:42:11,510

connect again here this bill getting

1909

01:42:16,120 --> 01:42:13,940

very okay bill what's on your mind

1910

01:42:18,010 --> 01:42:16,130

the thing I was talking about was the

1911

01:42:21,490 --> 01:42:18,020

Gulf Stream we've been ten years without

1912

01:42:24,490 --> 01:42:21,500

that now right right right right right

1913

01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:24,500

yeah we took all that heated water down

1914

01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:27,440

the exhaust down there and it does it

1915

01:42:34,810 --> 01:42:30,080

all at the East Coast in up to the north

1916

01:42:38,200 --> 01:42:34,820

and it kind of kept the eastern motors

1917

01:42:42,160 --> 01:42:38,210

you know warm and it kept melting the

1918

01:42:44,170 --> 01:42:42,170

ice up there that is like a the heated

1919

01:42:45,700 --> 01:42:44,180

water would travel across the top and it

1920

01:42:48,820 --> 01:42:45,710

would come down in the bottom you know

1921

01:42:51,940 --> 01:42:48,830

melt that hmm and they carried a lot of

1922

01:42:53,410 --> 01:42:51,950

heat out of the Gulf okay we don't have

1923

01:42:57,940 --> 01:42:53,420

anything carrying the heat out of the

1924

01:42:59,920 --> 01:42:57,950

Gulf now so now the Gulf that heats just

1925

01:43:01,960 --> 01:42:59,930

sitting there okay no well it's got to

1926

01:43:04,570 --> 01:43:01,970

go somewhere right well what about

1927

01:43:07,540 --> 01:43:04,580

getting me in John Keynes out of it you

1928

01:43:09,610 --> 01:43:07,550

know what about the weapon said it was

1929

01:43:13,210 --> 01:43:09,620

up the water it's going straight up in

1930

01:43:16,690 --> 01:43:13,220

the air now yeah what about the the the

1931

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:16,700

gas and oil production down there in

1932

01:43:22,480 --> 01:43:19,760

Galveston and throughout the Gulf have

1933

01:43:27,340 --> 01:43:22,490

they restarted all of the oil drilling

1934

01:43:32,020 --> 01:43:27,350

and our gas prices just about to just go

1935

01:43:34,600 --> 01:43:32,030

through the roof I don't know but they

1936

01:43:37,150 --> 01:43:34,610

kind of seem to use things like that to

1937

01:43:41,650 --> 01:43:37,160

get the prices I mean they just kind of

1938

01:43:46,030 --> 01:43:41,660

common sense you know you know what I

1939

01:43:47,650 --> 01:43:46,040

mean you talked earlier about Hitler's

1940

01:43:49,120 --> 01:43:47,660

underwear man I sure hope there's no

1941

01:43:52,830 --> 01:43:49,130

cells left in there somebody try to

1942

01:43:57,520 --> 01:43:52,840

clone comb it you know clone that is

1943

01:43:59,770 --> 01:43:57,530

that you know that's funny yeah well

1944

01:44:02,920 --> 01:43:59,780

let's let's hope there aren't anything

1945

01:44:04,770 --> 01:44:02,930

there isn't anything like that in the in

1946

01:44:08,620 --> 01:44:04,780

you know I thought about the same thing

1947

01:44:11,870 --> 01:44:08,630

so yeah and parallel oh yes right here

1948

01:44:13,760 --> 01:44:11,880

35-gallon there I don't know we got kind

1949

01:44:17,270 --> 01:44:13,770

of low prices compared a lot of errors

1950

01:44:20,570 --> 01:44:17,280

in the country but right now today they

1951

01:44:23,330 --> 01:44:20,580

was like 235 a gallon so I'm gonna do a

1952

01:44:25,220 --> 01:44:23,340

check do a kettle call in and everybody

1953

01:44:27,530 --> 01:44:25,230

everybody talk about it you know yeah

1954

01:44:30,550 --> 01:44:27,540

yep and we'll do just that thank you so

1955

01:44:34,760 --> 01:44:30,560

much bill and be safe out there

1956

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:34,770

yeah you too you know when I hear gas

1957

01:44:39,260 --> 01:44:36,960

prices you know we talked about that

1958

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:39,270

enough here but I hear about gas prices

1959

01:44:44,830 --> 01:44:40,800

look man

1960

01:44:51,260 --> 01:44:44,840

Southern California right now gas is

1961

01:44:51,950 --> 01:44:51,270

running about 350 a gallon okay 350 a

1962

01:44:55,070 --> 01:44:51,960

gallon

1963

01:44:57,440 --> 01:44:55,080

he just said 235 I could not imagine

1964

01:45:00,260 --> 01:44:57,450

spending 235 on a gallon of gas that

1965

01:45:01,970 --> 01:45:00,270

would be party time that combined with

1966

01:45:06,350 --> 01:45:01,980

everything else here in Southern

1967

01:45:10,400 --> 01:45:06,360

California it is so expensive and I mean

1968

01:45:13,040 --> 01:45:10,410

housing I don't know where you live

1969

01:45:17,330 --> 01:45:13,050

around the country or around the world

1970

01:45:21,020 --> 01:45:17,340

but think about this for a second we

1971

01:45:23,990 --> 01:45:21,030

have 15 I'm forgiving you know 9 million

1972

01:45:26,240 --> 01:45:24,000

people in LA but the surrounding area

1973

01:45:30,200 --> 01:45:26,250

here let's just call it you know overall

1974

01:45:33,290 --> 01:45:30,210

20 million people now there is no cheap

1975

01:45:38,000 --> 01:45:33,300

place to live here ok it doesn't exist

1976

01:45:42,250 --> 01:45:38,010

now the cheapest I mean the cheapest

1977

01:45:46,100 --> 01:45:42,260

average kind of two-bedroom apartment

1978

01:45:51,740 --> 01:45:46,110

anywhere in Southern California is going

1979

01:45:54,290 --> 01:45:51,750

to be between 1500 and 2500 dollars a

1980

01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:54,300

month ok I don't care what part of town

1981

01:46:06,440 --> 01:46:01,760

it is and that's before taxes so you

1982

01:46:08,750 --> 01:46:06,450

have to make in California just just to

1983

01:46:10,940 --> 01:46:08,760

live in a two-bedroom apartment that

1984

01:46:15,410 --> 01:46:10,950

two-bedroom apartment is going to cost

1985

01:46:19,450 --> 01:46:15,420

you on average and now stop and think

1986

01:46:23,330 --> 01:46:21,859

\$24,000 a year

1987

01:46:26,660 --> 01:46:23,340

that's before you pay for your

1988

01:46:29,930 --> 01:46:26,670

electricity or your car your clothes

1989

01:46:33,320 --> 01:46:29,940

your food your entertainment your

1990

01:46:36,439 --> 01:46:33,330

haircuts and everything else so you got

1991

01:46:39,950 --> 01:46:36,449

a that means and after paying taxes

1992

01:46:45,109 --> 01:46:39,960

that's actually costing you about you

1993

01:46:49,370 --> 01:46:45,119

have to make \$50,000 just to pay for a

1994

01:46:51,680 --> 01:46:49,380

rented apartment now add everything else

1995

01:46:52,640 --> 01:46:51,690

into it into the picture and you get

1996

01:46:55,970 --> 01:46:52,650

what I'm saying

1997

01:46:58,820 --> 01:46:55,980

it is outrageously expensive to live

1998

01:47:02,359 --> 01:46:58,830

here to buy a house an average I think

1999

01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:02,369

the median house price in in LA right

2000

01:47:11,660 --> 01:47:05,760

now is it's you know it's probably 500 -

2001  
01:47:14,089 --> 01:47:11,670  
yeah probably 500 to \$700,000 in Orange

2002  
01:47:18,530 --> 01:47:14,099  
County I had heard this the other day

2003  
01:47:21,790 --> 01:47:18,540  
I think the median house price in Orange

2004  
01:47:26,899 --> 01:47:21,800  
County is now over six hundred and fifty

2005  
01:47:28,760 --> 01:47:26,909  
thousand dollars it's it's outrageously

2006  
01:47:31,100 --> 01:47:28,770  
expensive here then throw in three

2007  
01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:31,110  
dollar and fifty cent a gallon gas \$4 a

2008  
01:47:36,229 --> 01:47:34,080  
gallon it's this is the craziest place

2009  
01:47:39,320 --> 01:47:36,239  
to live and and we have more people

2010  
01:47:42,050 --> 01:47:39,330  
moving here every single year then leave

2011  
01:47:45,320 --> 01:47:42,060  
you always hear these reports well okay

2012  
01:47:48,109 --> 01:47:45,330  
a million people left California this

2013  
01:47:50,600 --> 01:47:48,119

year or left LA this year well 2 million

2014

01:47:51,800 --> 01:47:50,610

people moved here let's go back to the

2015

01:47:57,020 --> 01:47:51,810

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2016

01:47:59,359 --> 01:47:57,030

who's calling hi Jimmy its Roland

2017

01:48:03,620 --> 01:47:59,369

calling from Melbourne night in

2018

01:48:06,200 --> 01:48:03,630

Australia Oh Roland how are you man not

2019

01:48:08,209 --> 01:48:06,210

too bad not too bad I'm actually on my

2020

01:48:10,160 --> 01:48:08,219

lunch break at work just listening in

2021

01:48:12,500 --> 01:48:10,170

love the show want to thank you very

2022

01:48:15,439 --> 01:48:12,510

much for all the hard work you put in

2023

01:48:17,500 --> 01:48:15,449

and I wanted to ask do you do the ce-5

2024

01:48:22,850 --> 01:48:17,510

at all yeah absolutely

2025

01:48:25,939 --> 01:48:22,860

do you good good I do indeed I actually

2026

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:25,949

first started when a couple years ago so

2027

01:48:31,370 --> 01:48:28,800

it's it's it's something you can't deny

2028

01:48:34,280 --> 01:48:31,380

once you start doing that and you get

2029

01:48:35,629 --> 01:48:34,290

the results there it is right yeah she's

2030

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:35,639

check this out so you're

2031

01:48:40,669 --> 01:48:38,159

on your lunch break right in Australia

2032

01:48:42,859 --> 01:48:40,679

right now no one but that's pretty

2033

01:48:45,620 --> 01:48:42,869

trippy because it's 9 o'clock in the

2034

01:48:49,429 --> 01:48:45,630

evening here in Los Angeles that's

2035

01:48:52,279 --> 01:48:49,439

trippy enough but it's also tomorrow sit

2036

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:52,289

right in day yeah it's actually

2037

01:48:59,029 --> 01:48:56,159

September 8th on your lunch break and we

2038

01:49:01,370 --> 01:48:59,039

are here on September 7th so tell me

2039

01:49:06,560 --> 01:49:01,380

what happens tomorrow since you know in

2040

01:49:09,469 --> 01:49:06,570

advance it's bright and sunny and we

2041

01:49:10,909 --> 01:49:09,479

keep how do I say this nicely sings I'm

2042

01:49:13,520 --> 01:49:10,919

on air we keep stuffing each other

2043

01:49:18,909 --> 01:49:13,530

around all over the world when it comes

2044

01:49:23,120 --> 01:49:18,919

to ce-5 and I love it by the way the the

2045

01:49:25,429 --> 01:49:23,130

phenomenon is real have you ever done a

2046

01:49:30,469 --> 01:49:25,439

ce-5 now for the audience most of them

2047

01:49:32,209 --> 01:49:30,479

no but a ce-5 is a meeting where you get

2048

01:49:33,859 --> 01:49:32,219

together or you can do by yourself but

2049

01:49:38,179 --> 01:49:33,869

usually it's with a group of people and

2050

01:49:42,409 --> 01:49:38,189

you you do your little ceremony and you

2051  
01:49:44,469 --> 01:49:42,419  
are calling in our et brothers and you

2052  
01:49:47,540 --> 01:49:44,479  
are asking for a visit or an

2053  
01:49:51,009 --> 01:49:47,550  
acknowledgement or a drive-by or a flyby

2054  
01:49:53,959 --> 01:49:51,019  
and that's what a ce-5 is calling in

2055  
01:50:00,919 --> 01:49:53,969  
some extraterrestrial craft or maybe

2056  
01:50:03,620 --> 01:50:00,929  
even you know a b2 as well so that's

2057  
01:50:06,199 --> 01:50:03,630  
what does he find us have you ever had a

2058  
01:50:11,899 --> 01:50:06,209  
C e5 experience that didn't produce

2059  
01:50:14,659 --> 01:50:11,909  
results well it's a good question I had

2060  
01:50:16,429 --> 01:50:14,669  
ones where as a group you know typically

2061  
01:50:19,069 --> 01:50:16,439  
you sort of get together with a group of

2062  
01:50:22,429 --> 01:50:19,079  
like-minded people where you'll have

2063  
01:50:24,290 --> 01:50:22,439

ones that it's not clear if it's a

2064

01:50:26,509 --> 01:50:24,300

satellite or not you know because you've

2065

01:50:28,399 --> 01:50:26,519

you you know you you're staring at a

2066

01:50:31,219 --> 01:50:28,409

small ball of light that could be a

2067

01:50:34,879 --> 01:50:31,229

satellite right so I've certainly had

2068

01:50:36,379 --> 01:50:34,889

those and and typically it's sort of

2069

01:50:38,750 --> 01:50:36,389

that's with a group who doesn't have

2070

01:50:40,339 --> 01:50:38,760

their you know there's that app you can

2071

01:50:42,049 --> 01:50:40,349

get on your phone which which tell you

2072

01:50:43,939 --> 01:50:42,059

what satellites you've got in the area

2073

01:50:49,040 --> 01:50:43,949

and whatnot that's right but I'd have to

2074

01:50:52,820 --> 01:50:49,050

say on balance almost every single one

2075

01:50:56,540 --> 01:50:52,830

has had something it's and and when I

2076  
01:50:58,130 --> 01:50:56,550  
say something it could be from 16 you

2077  
01:50:59,450 --> 01:50:58,140  
know balls of white plasma you know

2078  
01:51:03,470 --> 01:50:59,460  
spheres whatever you want to call it

2079  
01:51:05,390 --> 01:51:03,480  
right above us in one situation through

2080  
01:51:08,060 --> 01:51:05,400  
and and sometimes they send down little

2081  
01:51:09,890 --> 01:51:08,070  
balls of light into the trees you know

2082  
01:51:11,690 --> 01:51:09,900  
50 yards from where you are so that's

2083  
01:51:15,380 --> 01:51:11,700  
you know it's clear it's not a satellite

2084  
01:51:18,140 --> 01:51:15,390  
at that point but yeah we've every time

2085  
01:51:20,750 --> 01:51:18,150  
I've done I've had something right

2086  
01:51:22,640 --> 01:51:20,760  
through to telepathic communications so

2087  
01:51:26,450 --> 01:51:22,650  
it's you know it's something less

2088  
01:51:29,300 --> 01:51:26,460

worthwhile people doing now you've heard

2089

01:51:32,450 --> 01:51:29,310

all of my crazy stories right I want a

2090

01:51:36,640 --> 01:51:32,460

him Dave I want to hear one from you

2091

01:51:40,760 --> 01:51:36,650

what was the most fantastical experience

2092

01:51:43,790 --> 01:51:40,770

okay good call good call Matt um it has

2093

01:51:45,260 --> 01:51:43,800

to be I was I used to live in Canada and

2094

01:51:49,700 --> 01:51:45,270

I was in my room

2095

01:51:52,070 --> 01:51:49,710

and I'd been meditating using cd5 to to

2096

01:51:53,720 --> 01:51:52,080

you know contact et furs for a few

2097

01:51:56,660 --> 01:51:53,730

months and I was at the point where I

2098

01:51:58,370 --> 01:51:56,670

felt ready to have a person you know

2099

01:52:00,730 --> 01:51:58,380

meet you know handshake that kind of

2100

01:52:04,970 --> 01:52:00,740

deal so I you know spent three nights

2101  
01:52:07,880 --> 01:52:04,980  
meditating and on the third night I had

2102  
01:52:09,860 --> 01:52:07,890  
was inviting any ETS that were president

2103  
01:52:12,410 --> 01:52:09,870  
that if they would like to to meet me in

2104  
01:52:16,250 --> 01:52:12,420  
my room they're they're most welcome and

2105  
01:52:19,070 --> 01:52:16,260  
we would meet in the spirit of universal

2106  
01:52:21,590 --> 01:52:19,080  
acceptance and and kindness and just

2107  
01:52:26,140 --> 01:52:21,600  
have a chat let's just hang out kind of

2108  
01:52:32,120 --> 01:52:29,960  
and then on the third night and I don't

2109  
01:52:35,060 --> 01:52:32,130  
know if your listeners and yourself have

2110  
01:52:38,000 --> 01:52:35,070  
done this but I I've opened my third eye

2111  
01:52:40,340 --> 01:52:38,010  
previously in meditation and just

2112  
01:52:42,860 --> 01:52:40,350  
quickly opening the third eye as a way

2113  
01:52:47,300 --> 01:52:42,870

to use your chakra and your meditation

2114

01:52:50,960 --> 01:52:47,310

to see using your mind's eye when your

2115

01:52:52,640 --> 01:52:50,970

eyes are shut and so this opened and I

2116

01:52:55,280 --> 01:52:52,650

hadn't I hadn't done my typical

2117

01:52:58,760 --> 01:52:55,290

meditation process to do that so third

2118

01:53:00,470 --> 01:52:58,770

eye opens and I see the so you know I'm

2119

01:53:02,670 --> 01:53:00,480

lying there my bed with my eyes shut and

2120

01:53:05,400 --> 01:53:02,680

I see all the the stars of

2121

01:53:08,340 --> 01:53:05,410

you know the galaxy's kind of thing and

2122

01:53:10,860 --> 01:53:08,350

then from from that my attention is

2123

01:53:13,950 --> 01:53:10,870

drawn to two stars in particular and a a

2124

01:53:19,230 --> 01:53:13,960

whitish sort of circle is drawn linking

2125

01:53:21,420 --> 01:53:19,240

the two and then from that I saw what

2126  
01:53:23,940 --> 01:53:21,430  
could only be described as a ship that

2127  
01:53:26,100 --> 01:53:23,950  
was shaped like a Wye with a layer on

2128  
01:53:28,590 --> 01:53:26,110  
top combination between the letter Y and

2129  
01:53:31,800 --> 01:53:28,600  
a letter T and that was silently moving

2130  
01:53:34,740 --> 01:53:31,810  
towards me and then in and this is from

2131  
01:53:37,190 --> 01:53:34,750  
an Australian perspective but in a in a

2132  
01:53:41,190 --> 01:53:37,200  
full-blown American accent it said

2133  
01:53:45,180 --> 01:53:41,200  
contact use the powers and I'm not

2134  
01:53:50,240 --> 01:53:45,190  
joking so you know I had that Y way way

2135  
01:53:53,400 --> 01:53:50,250  
way way yeah you actually sounded

2136  
01:53:55,620 --> 01:53:53,410  
American for for just a split second

2137  
01:53:58,910 --> 01:53:55,630  
there that was actually pretty good

2138  
01:54:02,220 --> 01:53:58,920

but the say it again

2139

01:54:04,800 --> 01:54:02,230

so I essentially what happened is I

2140

01:54:06,360 --> 01:54:04,810

could hear some like garbled talking

2141

01:54:08,610 --> 01:54:06,370

almost like a warble blah blah blah in

2142

01:54:10,080 --> 01:54:08,620

the out in the distance some even though

2143

01:54:12,660 --> 01:54:10,090

I was in my room I was fully in a deep

2144

01:54:15,120 --> 01:54:12,670

state of meditation so I just allowed my

2145

01:54:17,400 --> 01:54:15,130

brain to kind of focus it in like a like

2146

01:54:19,320 --> 01:54:17,410

focusing in an old radio right and then

2147

01:54:20,670 --> 01:54:19,330

as I could feel they get closer and

2148

01:54:25,230 --> 01:54:20,680

closer and then at some point it just

2149

01:54:27,540 --> 01:54:25,240

snapped and very quite loud inside you

2150

01:54:30,090 --> 01:54:27,550

know my internal hearing whatever you

2151

01:54:34,820 --> 01:54:30,100

would call that it said in a real thick

2152

01:54:42,480 --> 01:54:34,830

American accent contact use the powers I

2153

01:54:45,840 --> 01:54:42,490

know that sounds corny oh wow wow wow

2154

01:54:48,000 --> 01:54:45,850

wow wow okay now at that moment though

2155

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:48,010

demo you have to tell me did you think

2156

01:54:55,190 --> 01:54:50,080

you were you were tripping you were

2157

01:54:57,720 --> 01:54:55,200

imagining this well you know as a

2158

01:55:01,230 --> 01:54:57,730

rational human being of course I

2159

01:55:03,120 --> 01:55:01,240

questioned it but you know when you're

2160

01:55:05,310 --> 01:55:03,130

having that kind of experience and it's

2161

01:55:07,530 --> 01:55:05,320

within your own skull I mean you get

2162

01:55:09,240 --> 01:55:07,540

kind of you either just go hey I'm

2163

01:55:13,100 --> 01:55:09,250

either right on the verge of going crazy

2164

01:55:15,630 --> 01:55:13,110

here or this is actually a thing and

2165

01:55:16,850 --> 01:55:15,640

when you've done as much research as I

2166

01:55:20,939 --> 01:55:16,860

have

2167

01:55:23,279 --> 01:55:20,949

experienced similar and so I didn't

2168

01:55:25,859 --> 01:55:23,289

approach it with fear right it was more

2169

01:55:29,069 --> 01:55:25,869

of just a what a wonderment of like okay

2170

01:55:31,649 --> 01:55:29,079

I know this is a possible thing I'm now

2171

01:55:34,199 --> 01:55:31,659

experiencing it let's just proceed with

2172

01:55:35,790 --> 01:55:34,209

an open mind you know and you know a

2173

01:55:38,699 --> 01:55:35,800

feeling of safety and what-have-you I

2174

01:55:40,410 --> 01:55:38,709

mean I'm a hundred kilo dude so I don't

2175

01:55:41,699 --> 01:55:40,420

really care who shows up in my room I'm

2176  
01:55:43,739 --> 01:55:41,709  
going to be confident that I'm going to

2177  
01:55:45,719 --> 01:55:43,749  
handle it so you know I guess I had that

2178  
01:55:48,290 --> 01:55:45,729  
too the natural position of just like

2179  
01:55:50,279 --> 01:55:48,300  
let's meet these guys let's do this

2180  
01:55:54,719 --> 01:55:50,289  
unbelievable when you're coming over to

2181  
01:55:57,509 --> 01:55:54,729  
the states next well you know what I'm

2182  
01:55:59,609 --> 01:55:57,519  
actually doing my my application to get

2183  
01:56:03,540 --> 01:55:59,619  
permanent residents to Canada I hope

2184  
01:56:05,100 --> 01:56:03,550  
that doesn't offend but I I would love

2185  
01:56:08,250 --> 01:56:05,110  
to go down to the states I I bought a

2186  
01:56:09,540 --> 01:56:08,260  
Mustang in Vegas of all places and drove

2187  
01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:09,550  
it all the way back up to Vancouver

2188  
01:56:13,410 --> 01:56:11,440

Canada and it was one of the best

2189

01:56:15,149 --> 01:56:13,420

periods in my life so I'm very keen to

2190

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:15,159

do that again right right that would

2191

01:56:21,149 --> 01:56:18,639

rock what your Mustang yeah it was a

2192

01:56:25,859 --> 01:56:21,159

2014 convertible oh really

2193

01:56:27,600 --> 01:56:25,869

okay v8 yeah ah no I'll be honest I

2194

01:56:30,089 --> 01:56:27,610

didn't go to the VA time I'm an

2195

01:56:31,319 --> 01:56:30,099

environmentalist Jimmy so I'm trying to

2196

01:56:34,640 --> 01:56:31,329

plot that middle ground

2197

01:56:38,850 --> 01:56:34,650

now what before I let you go we've got

2198

01:56:41,489 --> 01:56:38,860

60 seconds left I does hold and still

2199

01:56:45,509 --> 01:56:41,499

make those really cool SSE's over there

2200

01:56:46,640 --> 01:56:45,519

and and the v8 rear wheel drive muscle

2201

01:56:49,680 --> 01:56:46,650

cars

2202

01:56:51,629 --> 01:56:49,690

they sure do Jimmy they sure do they

2203

01:56:56,580 --> 01:56:51,639

still sound good they don't handle the

2204

01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:56,590

best but they sure [h\_\_h] sound good see

2205

01:57:04,589 --> 01:57:00,239

do I love Australia or what for oh yeah

2206

01:57:08,640 --> 01:57:04,599

we love you you know we got a real good

2207

01:57:11,850 --> 01:57:08,650

thing going on yeah thank you some and

2208

01:57:13,529 --> 01:57:11,860

our Canadian audience UK what goes on

2209

01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:13,539

outside of this country is it's just

2210

01:57:17,250 --> 01:57:15,280

fantastic but we love all things

2211

01:57:19,199 --> 01:57:17,260

Australia and we're looking forward to

2212

01:57:19,859 --> 01:57:19,209

getting over there next year we will I

2213

01:57:22,290 --> 01:57:19,869

promise

2214

01:57:24,929 --> 01:57:22,300

and we'll have a chance to hang out and

2215

01:57:26,939 --> 01:57:24,939

then you can take me and oh I want to

2216

01:57:29,939 --> 01:57:26,949

drive a real Holden will you do that for

2217

01:57:30,210 --> 01:57:29,949

me ah let's do it let's do it we'll get

2218

01:57:51,270 --> 01:57:30,220

a

2219

01:57:52,440 --> 01:57:51,280

this the well done night

2220

01:57:55,080 --> 01:57:52,450

yeah thank you so much and I really

2221

01:57:57,960 --> 01:57:55,090

appreciate it be safe

2222

01:58:01,080 --> 01:57:57,970

bye-bye be safe and be well Australia in

2223

01:58:03,810 --> 01:58:01,090

the house this is fade to black

2224

01:58:09,210 --> 01:58:03,820

what a great phone call Holden who knows

2225

01:58:13,530 --> 01:58:09,220

about a Holden 3 2 3 a 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3

2226  
01:58:16,560 --> 01:58:13,540  
2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 Thursday night Fator

2227  
01:58:17,250 --> 01:58:16,570  
night more of your phone calls next stay

2228  
01:58:17,640 --> 01:58:17,260  
with us

2229  
01:58:19,460 --> 01:58:17,650  
[Music]

2230  
01:58:28,420 --> 01:58:19,470  
[Applause]

2231  
01:58:35,060 --> 01:58:31,730  
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2232  
01:58:39,440 --> 01:58:35,070  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2233  
01:58:41,960 --> 01:58:39,450  
Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2234  
01:58:44,510 --> 01:58:41,970  
stat right away doctor we see this every

2235  
01:58:46,940 --> 01:58:44,520  
day heart attack or angina pain due to

2236  
01:58:49,310 --> 01:58:46,950  
blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2237  
01:58:51,470 --> 01:58:49,320  
can remove obstructions or blockages

2238  
01:58:52,730 --> 01:58:51,480

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2239

01:58:54,830 --> 01:58:52,740

expensive surgery

2240

01:58:56,750 --> 01:58:54,840

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2241

01:58:58,700 --> 01:58:56,760

oral chelation product that you take

2242

01:59:01,670 --> 01:58:58,710

with juice you start to feel the results

2243

01:59:03,710 --> 01:59:01,680

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2244

01:59:05,570 --> 01:59:03,720

over the body and that means more energy

2245

01:59:08,210 --> 01:59:05,580

and strength to take on the day with

2246

01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:08,220

less aches and pains 60 years of

2247

01:59:13,280 --> 01:59:10,080

research has gone into chelation and

2248

01:59:15,500 --> 01:59:13,290

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2249

01:59:17,660 --> 01:59:15,510

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2250

01:59:19,520 --> 01:59:17,670

from build-up that slow circulation

2251  
01:59:20,540 --> 01:59:19,530  
shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2252  
01:59:22,520 --> 01:59:20,550  
emergency room right away

2253  
01:59:24,830 --> 01:59:22,530  
log on now for a special radio offer

2254  
01:59:29,600 --> 01:59:24,840  
from Angie oh prim that's Angie oh prim

2255  
01:59:33,650 --> 01:59:29,610  
calm / radio ing IO PRI M angio prim

2256  
01:59:35,570 --> 01:59:33,660  
calm / radio are call 877 8 a 270 221

2257  
01:59:40,010 --> 01:59:35,580  
that's eight seven seven eight eight to

2258  
01:59:43,460 --> 01:59:40,020  
seventy to 21 so you love talk radio

2259  
01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:43,470  
then you'll love talk stream live.com

2260  
01:59:49,160 --> 01:59:47,040  
talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2261  
01:59:51,140 --> 01:59:49,170  
the best streaming talk shows find your

2262  
01:59:53,420 --> 01:59:51,150  
favorite talkers and discover some new

2263  
01:59:56,060 --> 01:59:53,430

ones it's free readily available online

2264

01:59:58,070 --> 01:59:56,070

or on the smartphone or tablet

2265

02:00:00,530 --> 01:59:58,080

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2266

02:00:03,170 --> 02:00:00,540

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2267

02:00:04,970 --> 02:00:03,180

just go to talk stream live.com

2268

02:00:09,280 --> 02:00:04,980

be sure to download the free apps from

2269

02:00:11,290 --> 02:00:09,290

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2270

02:00:15,970 --> 02:00:11,300

contact for current news and trending

2271

02:00:18,610 --> 02:00:15,980

topics jgr a radio.com do you worry a

2272

02:00:19,420 --> 02:00:18,620

lot if you're forgetful nervous moody or

2273

02:00:21,370 --> 02:00:19,430

overwhelmed

2274

02:00:23,260 --> 02:00:21,380

chances are you're not protecting

2275

02:00:25,620 --> 02:00:23,270

yourself from the ravaging effects of

2276

02:00:28,330 --> 02:00:25,630

stress and anxiety no matter the cause

2277

02:00:30,820 --> 02:00:28,340

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2278

02:00:33,040 --> 02:00:30,830

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

2279

02:00:34,540 --> 02:00:33,050

memory your health your quality of life

2280

02:00:36,970 --> 02:00:34,550

and your future

2281

02:00:38,980 --> 02:00:36,980

now you can combat the effects of stress

2282

02:00:41,170 --> 02:00:38,990

and anxiety while improving your memory

2283

02:00:43,330 --> 02:00:41,180

and recall at the same time with the

2284

02:00:45,460 --> 02:00:43,340

dietary supplement calm and clever

2285

02:00:47,920 --> 02:00:45,470

studies show that the ingredients in

2286

02:00:50,950 --> 02:00:47,930

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2287

02:00:52,960 --> 02:00:50,960

as 30% in as little as one to two weeks

2288

02:00:55,270 --> 02:00:52,970

and increase your ability to recall

2289

02:00:56,110 --> 02:00:55,280

facts names and numbers in four to

2290

02:00:58,450 --> 02:00:56,120

twelve weeks

2291

02:01:00,640 --> 02:00:58,460

calm and clever was created by scientist

2292

02:01:03,670 --> 02:01:00,650

Kurt Hendricks a principal investigator

2293

02:01:05,860 --> 02:01:03,680

in two NIH funded studies on Alzheimer's

2294

02:01:08,380 --> 02:01:05,870

disease try calm and clever for two

2295

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:08,390

months you'll feel the difference call

2296

02:01:12,100 --> 02:01:09,920

one eight hundred seventy five eight

2297

02:01:15,280 --> 02:01:12,110

eight seven four six or go to calm and

2298

02:01:17,140 --> 02:01:15,290

clever calm did you know that when

2299

02:01:19,330 --> 02:01:17,150

you're on the road with limited data or

2300

02:01:21,580 --> 02:01:19,340

Wi-Fi available you can still listen to

2301

02:01:23,980 --> 02:01:21,590

every minute of fade to black by just

2302

02:01:26,740 --> 02:01:23,990

calling six oh five five six two four

2303

02:01:29,050 --> 02:01:26,750

four eight two no smartphone app or

2304

02:01:31,330 --> 02:01:29,060

internet needed it saves your data plan

2305

02:01:34,690 --> 02:01:31,340

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2306

02:01:36,970 --> 02:01:34,700

minutes just call six oh five five six

2307

02:01:39,610 --> 02:01:36,980

two four four eight two you can listen

2308

02:01:49,270 --> 02:01:39,620

to me Jimmy Church on any phone any time

2309

02:01:49,280 --> 02:01:56,700

[Applause]

2310

02:02:04,930 --> 02:02:00,640

I'm serious I couldn't stay sane without

2311

02:02:10,709 --> 02:02:04,940

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2312

02:02:15,650 --> 02:02:13,170

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2313

02:02:21,090 --> 02:02:15,660

on the game changer radio network and

2314

02:02:21,100 --> 02:02:33,490

[Music]

2315

02:02:39,560 --> 02:02:37,190

welcome back ready to block Thursday

2316

02:02:42,530 --> 02:02:39,570

night it is Fator night open lines all

2317

02:02:44,450 --> 02:02:42,540

my long three two three a two five five

2318

02:02:47,840 --> 02:02:44,460

zero four five four three two three two

2319

02:02:50,320 --> 02:02:47,850

seven five nine six nine five can't get

2320

02:02:53,150 --> 02:02:50,330

through on one line go to the other and

2321

02:02:53,900 --> 02:02:53,160

with that follow us on twitter at Jay

2322

02:02:56,630 --> 02:02:53,910

Turk

2323

02:03:00,320 --> 02:02:56,640

radio at teacher Trudeau hashtag f2 B is

2324

02:03:02,600 --> 02:03:00,330

the sandbox we have two live chat rooms

2325

02:03:06,200 --> 02:03:02,610

two as well one in Spreaker and one over

2326  
02:03:08,540 --> 02:03:06,210  
at kg RA the planet and of course there

2327  
02:03:10,370 --> 02:03:08,550  
is Twitter and the sandbox with that

2328  
02:03:13,330 --> 02:03:10,380  
let's go back to the phones hi you're

2329  
02:03:17,360 --> 02:03:13,340  
live on fade to black who's calling I

2330  
02:03:21,230 --> 02:03:17,370  
Demi this is Ray from Turlock ray from

2331  
02:03:23,780 --> 02:03:21,240  
Turlock worse Turlock we're about 12

2332  
02:03:27,320 --> 02:03:23,790  
miles south from Modesto oh really

2333  
02:03:30,080 --> 02:03:27,330  
and how are things at home

2334  
02:03:32,230 --> 02:03:30,090  
I mean wildfires up there do you guys

2335  
02:03:35,540 --> 02:03:32,240  
got anything burning are you guys cool

2336  
02:03:39,860 --> 02:03:35,550  
it's it's still pretty smoking hazy in

2337  
02:03:41,660 --> 02:03:39,870  
the valley unbelievable isn't it it's

2338  
02:03:43,880 --> 02:03:41,670

you know everybody was talking about the

2339

02:03:46,280 --> 02:03:43,890

Burbank stuff and then I went and looked

2340

02:03:48,920 --> 02:03:46,290

you know obviously it's in our backyard

2341

02:03:51,440 --> 02:03:48,930

so we're concerned about that but then

2342

02:03:52,970 --> 02:03:51,450

you go look at the fire reports and you

2343

02:03:54,920 --> 02:03:52,980

look at the country and you look at the

2344

02:03:57,920 --> 02:03:54,930

west coast all the way up to the

2345

02:04:00,770 --> 02:03:57,930

Canadian border it seems like everything

2346

02:04:02,990 --> 02:04:00,780

is full of ash and and burning right now

2347

02:04:04,210 --> 02:04:03,000

it's one of the craziest fire seasons

2348

02:04:09,140 --> 02:04:04,220

we've ever had

2349

02:04:11,510 --> 02:04:09,150

yeah I actually I've got a friend in

2350

02:04:12,320 --> 02:04:11,520

Colorado that sent me some pictures here

2351

02:04:15,470 --> 02:04:12,330

a while back

2352

02:04:19,220 --> 02:04:15,480

and I was so concerned about him that I

2353

02:04:22,370 --> 02:04:19,230

called up the forestry department for

2354

02:04:25,100 --> 02:04:22,380

phone calls to Washington DC and finally

2355

02:04:30,410 --> 02:04:25,110

ended up with a research station there

2356

02:04:33,100 --> 02:04:30,420

in Fort Collins and the girl that

2357

02:04:38,900 --> 02:04:33,110

answered the phone was kind of new but

2358

02:04:43,550 --> 02:04:38,910

she said of all the trees above 5,000

2359

02:04:45,620 --> 02:04:43,560

feet from Canada to Mexico 65 to 95

2360

02:04:50,209 --> 02:04:45,630

percent of them are dead

2361

02:04:52,879 --> 02:04:50,219

dying right and the the horrific nests

2362

02:04:55,850 --> 02:04:52,889

of that is the fire hazard

2363

02:04:59,209 --> 02:04:55,860

they can't find enough people to come in

2364

02:05:02,959 --> 02:04:59,219

and take out the dead trees that's

2365

02:05:05,870 --> 02:05:02,969

that's one of the phenomena excuse me

2366

02:05:09,620 --> 02:05:05,880

that I've talked about a couple of times

2367

02:05:14,300 --> 02:05:09,630

on this show but the the trees

2368

02:05:16,850 --> 02:05:14,310

themselves are dying right yeah trees

2369

02:05:19,209 --> 02:05:16,860

are dying and for a lot of different

2370

02:05:21,979 --> 02:05:19,219

reasons

2371

02:05:26,270 --> 02:05:21,989

environmental x' you know some you know

2372

02:05:29,240 --> 02:05:26,280

bug infestations diseases the weather

2373

02:05:33,200 --> 02:05:29,250

it's hot there's less rain there's a lot

2374

02:05:37,399 --> 02:05:33,210

of different reasons why the the trees

2375

02:05:41,660 --> 02:05:37,409

are dying but the fact is they are is it

2376

02:05:45,919 --> 02:05:41,670

pesticides as the chemtrails it's so

2377

02:05:49,340 --> 02:05:45,929

many you know different reasons why also

2378

02:05:54,040 --> 02:05:49,350

I'm gonna share this with everybody this

2379

02:05:57,500 --> 02:05:54,050

news broke out was reported today and

2380

02:06:00,250 --> 02:05:57,510

this breaks my heart but monarch

2381

02:06:03,320 --> 02:06:00,260

butterflies west of the Rocky Mountains

2382

02:06:05,810 --> 02:06:03,330

are now teetering on the edge of

2383

02:06:09,340 --> 02:06:05,820

extinction with on the number of

2384

02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:09,350

wintering in California down by almost

2385

02:06:18,290 --> 02:06:14,239

90 percent from the 1980s and this

2386

02:06:20,750 --> 02:06:18,300

report was published today the Western

2387

02:06:24,919 --> 02:06:20,760

population has fallen to about check

2388

02:06:28,129 --> 02:06:24,929

this out only 300,000 monarch

2389

02:06:30,979 --> 02:06:28,139

butterflies 300,000 that doesn't even

2390

02:06:33,260 --> 02:06:30,989

sound right does it ten million ten

2391

02:06:37,850 --> 02:06:33,270

million less than four decades ago

2392

02:06:40,910 --> 02:06:37,860

you know 1980s the the Monarchs of the

2393

02:06:45,620 --> 02:06:40,920

western United States have a 63% chance

2394

02:06:48,590 --> 02:06:45,630

of extinction extinction in less than 20

2395

02:06:52,580 --> 02:06:48,600

years and an 84 percent chance of

2396

02:06:53,780 --> 02:06:52,590

extinction in under 50 years now that

2397

02:06:57,410 --> 02:06:53,790

that's insanity

2398

02:06:59,240 --> 02:06:57,420

you know and I I know I went through the

2399

02:07:03,710 --> 02:06:59,250

same things as a kid as

2400

02:07:06,560 --> 02:07:03,720

you did swat clouds of monarchs remember

2401

02:07:08,540 --> 02:07:06,570

that just clouds of them and it was a

2402

02:07:09,860 --> 02:07:08,550

wonderful you you remember that right

2403

02:07:12,080 --> 02:07:09,870

when you were kid running or trying to

2404

02:07:13,940 --> 02:07:12,090

catch a butterfly alright maybe you'd

2405

02:07:15,050 --> 02:07:13,950

run through those clouds they don't

2406

02:07:17,570 --> 02:07:15,060

exist anymore

2407

02:07:20,150 --> 02:07:17,580

and well no and the fourth moment wanna

2408

02:07:22,040 --> 02:07:20,160

ray you know that was that's a huge

2409

02:07:24,440 --> 02:07:22,050

butterfly festival there and there's

2410

02:07:25,430 --> 02:07:24,450

there's practically nothing that shows

2411

02:07:28,840 --> 02:07:25,440

up for it anymore

2412

02:07:31,730 --> 02:07:28,850

no nothing shows up and part of it is

2413

02:07:34,760 --> 02:07:31,740

well a big chunk of the they feed on

2414

02:07:37,700 --> 02:07:34,770

milkweed right well what do we do with

2415

02:07:39,500 --> 02:07:37,710

milkweed we throw pesticides on it we

2416

02:07:41,900 --> 02:07:39,510

kill it all right well that's what they

2417

02:07:45,110 --> 02:07:41,910

live on and there isn't any more

2418

02:07:47,810 --> 02:07:45,120

milkweed you know it's it's it's it's

2419

02:07:51,440 --> 02:07:47,820

horrible it's just and and I don't know

2420

02:07:55,760 --> 02:07:51,450

how to turn this trend around and you

2421

02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:55,770

know you know those that are running

2422

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:59,280

things they don't care all right they

2423

02:08:04,940 --> 02:08:00,960

don't care it's butterflies mammoths

2424

02:08:08,540 --> 02:08:04,950

let's build some more guns let's worry

2425

02:08:11,300 --> 02:08:08,550

about that you know Jimmy the the reason

2426

02:08:14,930 --> 02:08:11,310

I called in it is pretty special

2427

02:08:18,140 --> 02:08:14,940

what's that well this this friend that I

2428

02:08:22,340 --> 02:08:18,150

have in Colorado mentioned your name in

2429

02:08:25,040 --> 02:08:22,350

your show back in January and now I'm

2430

02:08:27,530 --> 02:08:25,050

I've been in aerospace now for over 41

2431

02:08:30,500 --> 02:08:27,540

years and I've worked at some pretty

2432

02:08:32,480 --> 02:08:30,510

sophisticated places and I've got a

2433

02:08:35,060 --> 02:08:32,490

resume that looks like a total [h\_\_h]

2434

02:08:37,160 --> 02:08:35,070

story right because they will look at it

2435

02:08:40,280 --> 02:08:37,170

and it's like nobody can do all of these

2436

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:40,290

things but I've been involved with some

2437

02:08:45,470 --> 02:08:42,960

secret projects with the CIA and I

2438

02:08:49,450 --> 02:08:45,480

turned down my share of jobs at skunk

2439

02:08:52,880 --> 02:08:49,460

works and EG&G out at area 51

2440

02:08:55,460 --> 02:08:52,890

it's been real interesting but there's

2441

02:08:57,820 --> 02:08:55,470

been a complacency that builds up again

2442

02:09:01,190 --> 02:08:57,830

and apathy towards what you're doing

2443

02:09:02,480 --> 02:09:01,200

after 40 years and and I want to tell

2444

02:09:05,840 --> 02:09:02,490

you something that's really special

2445

02:09:10,100 --> 02:09:05,850

what's that in January I started

2446

02:09:13,160 --> 02:09:10,110

listening to your show and I got to tell

2447

02:09:17,030 --> 02:09:13,170

you you are one of the apps

2448

02:09:21,200 --> 02:09:17,040

the best people I know in the world bar

2449

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:21,210

none I have such respect for how you

2450

02:09:29,780 --> 02:09:25,679

talk to people how you consider them how

2451

02:09:33,770 --> 02:09:29,790

you never put them down on on the radio

2452

02:09:36,380 --> 02:09:33,780

you're always polite tremendous respect

2453

02:09:40,729 --> 02:09:36,390

and you always want to end up the show

2454

02:09:43,729 --> 02:09:40,739

with a positive attitude well thank you

2455

02:09:47,410 --> 02:09:43,739

that had that was before you continue

2456

02:09:50,540 --> 02:09:47,420

just let me say thank you but continue

2457

02:09:54,229 --> 02:09:50,550

that that has started me on a whole

2458

02:09:57,200 --> 02:09:54,239

nother journey you know one time I

2459

02:10:01,580 --> 02:09:57,210

thought the metaphysical was intangible

2460

02:10:04,189 --> 02:10:01,590

totally to me and the more I listen to

2461

02:10:09,740 --> 02:10:04,199

you the more I get in touch with the

2462

02:10:12,530 --> 02:10:09,750

inner me and I started studying one of

2463

02:10:15,200 --> 02:10:12,540

the yoga's in India because India seems

2464

02:10:16,100 --> 02:10:15,210

to be doing a lot of interesting things

2465

02:10:20,810 --> 02:10:16,110

these days

2466

02:10:22,880 --> 02:10:20,820

and that's Sadhguru and he teaches an

2467

02:10:25,850 --> 02:10:22,890

online meditation course and I started

2468

02:10:29,959 --> 02:10:25,860

taking that the meditation is is a

2469

02:10:32,780 --> 02:10:29,969

really terrific way it's simple he he

2470

02:10:34,430 --> 02:10:32,790

talks you through the procedures and I

2471

02:10:37,040 --> 02:10:34,440

went through the first session there's

2472

02:10:38,080 --> 02:10:37,050

like 48 days non-stop twice a day that

2473

02:10:42,350 --> 02:10:38,090

you do it

2474

02:10:44,689 --> 02:10:42,360

it's it leaves my disposition in a place

2475

02:10:47,419 --> 02:10:44,699

that number one I know that my mind is

2476

02:10:49,130 --> 02:10:47,429

still screwed up but there is hope you

2477

02:10:51,620 --> 02:10:49,140

know I may be able to get to the point

2478

02:10:54,220 --> 02:10:51,630

where I can't control my own thoughts at

2479

02:10:57,500 --> 02:10:54,230

some point in the future right right

2480

02:10:59,270 --> 02:10:57,510

there's the sense of bliss that comes in

2481

02:11:03,350 --> 02:10:59,280

every now and then and I heard you

2482

02:11:05,660 --> 02:11:03,360

mention that tonight you know there is

2483

02:11:08,840 --> 02:11:05,670

bliss there is there is something about

2484

02:11:11,360 --> 02:11:08,850

this life that is truly special and you

2485

02:11:13,240 --> 02:11:11,370

look at the grand design of things I was

2486

02:11:16,970 --> 02:11:13,250

talking to a friend tonight he he's a

2487

02:11:19,729 --> 02:11:16,980

pilot for one for Sky West and we were

2488

02:11:21,979 --> 02:11:19,739

just talking about how fantastic is it

2489

02:11:24,260 --> 02:11:21,989

that this entire planet got designed and

2490

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:24,270

built and we're here experiencing these

2491

02:11:26,990 --> 02:11:25,920

things no matter what I mean

2492

02:11:29,120 --> 02:11:27,000

you take the

2493

02:11:31,490 --> 02:11:29,130

insect and you look at it under a

2494

02:11:33,890 --> 02:11:31,500

microscope and say how could anybody

2495

02:11:36,620 --> 02:11:33,900

possibly conceive of putting all those

2496

02:11:38,900 --> 02:11:36,630

parts together and making him work oh I

2497

02:11:41,570 --> 02:11:38,910

mean it's fascinating and it's the

2498

02:11:44,690 --> 02:11:41,580

butterfly he was talking about the peach

2499

02:11:47,390 --> 02:11:44,700

peach bug he said he actually took one

2500

02:11:50,270 --> 02:11:47,400

of the peach bugs caught it and folded

2501  
02:11:53,630 --> 02:11:50,280  
open the shell and they have a hinged

2502  
02:11:56,240 --> 02:11:53,640  
wing it's hinged in the middle of the

2503  
02:11:59,150 --> 02:11:56,250  
wing on both sides and they can

2504  
02:12:01,700 --> 02:11:59,160  
negotiate a five mile an hour wind which

2505  
02:12:04,360 --> 02:12:01,710  
is like a three thousand one hour winds

2506  
02:12:08,120 --> 02:12:04,370  
to see you're making right right I mean

2507  
02:12:11,000 --> 02:12:08,130  
this stuff is fantastic and we're only

2508  
02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:11,010  
beginning to learn you know about what

2509  
02:12:20,810 --> 02:12:17,280  
planet Earth has I refuse to accept

2510  
02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:20,820  
defeat with the climate issues with

2511  
02:12:25,640 --> 02:12:22,800  
those in control they're gonna learn

2512  
02:12:29,030 --> 02:12:25,650  
their lesson sooner or later I hope

2513  
02:12:31,820 --> 02:12:29,040

sooner and the answers to geoengineering

2514

02:12:33,710 --> 02:12:31,830

I understand there's three factions that

2515

02:12:37,700 --> 02:12:33,720

I've found that are doing this number

2516

02:12:39,620 --> 02:12:37,710

one it is the weather control people

2517

02:12:43,360 --> 02:12:39,630

with on the weather you know the

2518

02:12:46,490 --> 02:12:43,370

military there's the other group that

2519

02:12:50,300 --> 02:12:46,500

wants to have the chemicals there so the

2520

02:12:52,970 --> 02:12:50,310

long Santa groups you'd be aluminum

2521

02:12:56,090 --> 02:12:52,980

resistant plants the UV resistant plants

2522

02:12:59,150 --> 02:12:56,100

etc and then there's the scientists the

2523

02:13:02,510 --> 02:12:59,160

scientists at NASA for the most part

2524

02:13:04,100 --> 02:13:02,520

want to provide a shield for some of

2525

02:13:05,870 --> 02:13:04,110

this harmful radiation that's hitting

2526

02:13:08,060 --> 02:13:05,880

earth right now and it has been for

2527

02:13:09,980 --> 02:13:08,070

about the last six years the heavy stuff

2528

02:13:11,900 --> 02:13:09,990

because they're they're saying that the

2529

02:13:14,720 --> 02:13:11,910

ozone upper ozone layer is about twenty

2530

02:13:17,030 --> 02:13:14,730

four percent of normal right those

2531

02:13:18,740 --> 02:13:17,040

scientists really genuinely want to put

2532

02:13:21,320 --> 02:13:18,750

the shield up there to protect us

2533

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:21,330

unfortunately some of the adverse

2534

02:13:25,310 --> 02:13:23,040

effects from the particulates that

2535

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:25,320

they're putting up there are not good

2536

02:13:29,660 --> 02:13:27,360

for for living creatures

2537

02:13:31,640 --> 02:13:29,670

they didn't know about all of those

2538

02:13:34,400 --> 02:13:31,650

things they just wanted to help prevent

2539

02:13:37,190 --> 02:13:34,410

the disaster and one of the programs I

2540

02:13:40,100 --> 02:13:37,200

worked on at NASA in 94 95 was high

2541

02:13:40,759 --> 02:13:40,110

altitude research to get those platforms

2542

02:13:44,809 --> 02:13:40,769

to

2543

02:13:47,949 --> 02:13:44,819

involved with that ever since

2544

02:13:50,209 --> 02:13:47,959

but there's there is a simple solution

2545

02:13:51,849 --> 02:13:50,219

throughout all this pollution in our

2546

02:13:54,829 --> 02:13:51,859

atmosphere

2547

02:13:58,969 --> 02:13:54,839

what's with what causes the ozone layer

2548

02:14:01,849 --> 02:13:58,979

to exist is oxygen reaching the top of

2549

02:14:03,859 --> 02:14:01,859

atmosphere the oxygen reacts with

2550

02:14:06,289 --> 02:14:03,869

ultraviolet light it basically knocks

2551  
02:14:08,239 --> 02:14:06,299  
off one of the oxygen molecules so

2552  
02:14:10,039 --> 02:14:08,249  
you've got two old ones running around

2553  
02:14:13,039 --> 02:14:10,049  
and they bind with another OH two

2554  
02:14:18,469 --> 02:14:13,049  
molecule that makes an oh three oh three

2555  
02:14:21,769 --> 02:14:18,479  
is ozone the ozone layer then provides a

2556  
02:14:24,019 --> 02:14:21,779  
shield to a lot of the UVB and UVC

2557  
02:14:26,929 --> 02:14:24,029  
radiation and we don't see the harmful

2558  
02:14:29,149 --> 02:14:26,939  
effects on earth right so it and that's

2559  
02:14:32,359 --> 02:14:29,159  
the hard part right now is the oxygen is

2560  
02:14:35,029 --> 02:14:32,369  
not reaching the top of atmosphere so

2561  
02:14:37,939 --> 02:14:35,039  
the answer is simple find a way to put

2562  
02:14:40,099 --> 02:14:37,949  
more oxygen up there that's the easiest

2563  
02:14:44,139 --> 02:14:40,109

thing to do and stop the geoengineering

2564

02:14:46,849 --> 02:14:44,149

that's going on so plant more trees

2565

02:14:50,089 --> 02:14:46,859

plant more trees right again there's

2566

02:14:53,689 --> 02:14:50,099

that there Sadhguru Sadhguru went to one

2567

02:14:56,629 --> 02:14:53,699

of those what do they say of 85 people

2568

02:14:58,819 --> 02:14:56,639

on 99 percent of the wealth on planet

2569

02:15:01,729 --> 02:14:58,829

earth I've jumped in to that effect

2570

02:15:04,239 --> 02:15:01,739

well Sadhguru went to one of the

2571

02:15:07,279 --> 02:15:04,249

cosmetic manufacturers and France and

2572

02:15:11,539 --> 02:15:07,289

actually got them to commit to planting

2573

02:15:13,369 --> 02:15:11,549

50 million trees in India and so far out

2574

02:15:16,519 --> 02:15:13,379

of six years they've got 22 million

2575

02:15:19,099 --> 02:15:16,529

trees planet Wow I mean what a great

2576

02:15:23,989 --> 02:15:19,109

model I mean this guy has done some

2577

02:15:28,309 --> 02:15:23,999

terrific thing I the other day I read

2578

02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:28,319

this and I double-checked and I vetted

2579

02:15:38,029 --> 02:15:33,119

it six people six one two three four

2580

02:15:43,459 --> 02:15:38,039

five six individuals have half of the

2581

02:15:45,829 --> 02:15:43,469

money in the world half half three they

2582

02:15:51,109 --> 02:15:45,839

have more money than three and a half

2583

02:15:53,230 --> 02:15:51,119

billion people have the money in the

2584

02:15:58,960 --> 02:15:53,240

world now

2585

02:16:01,660 --> 02:15:58,970

have six people you know that there is

2586

02:16:07,840 --> 02:16:01,670

there is a problem here

2587

02:16:10,450 --> 02:16:07,850

if that is the case and how how how

2588

02:16:11,380 --> 02:16:10,460

nobody knows about it is beyond me but

2589

02:16:14,500 --> 02:16:11,390

this is the other thing

2590

02:16:20,320 --> 02:16:14,510

how come three and a half billion people

2591

02:16:23,470 --> 02:16:20,330

don't riot and and and and go up to

2592

02:16:25,690 --> 02:16:23,480

these homes and there isn't that kind of

2593

02:16:27,850 --> 02:16:25,700

protection you know but nobody wants to

2594

02:16:30,280 --> 02:16:27,860

do anything about it but that does does

2595

02:16:32,230 --> 02:16:30,290

that even seem right does that seem

2596

02:16:35,410 --> 02:16:32,240

natural does that seem like the balance

2597

02:16:40,540 --> 02:16:35,420

of things are correct when six people

2598

02:16:43,210 --> 02:16:40,550

have half of the world's money its

2599

02:16:45,670 --> 02:16:43,220

trillions of dollars it's a scary scary

2600

02:16:47,950 --> 02:16:45,680

scary scary thought

2601  
02:16:49,840 --> 02:16:47,960  
but that is really the truth I wanted to

2602  
02:16:53,560 --> 02:16:49,850  
ask you really quick before I let you go

2603  
02:16:56,410 --> 02:16:53,570  
what what is going on with NASA though

2604  
02:16:59,500 --> 02:16:56,420  
when we hear all of these reports about

2605  
02:17:01,210 --> 02:16:59,510  
chemtrails and you know getting official

2606  
02:17:04,000 --> 02:17:01,220  
confirmation on it you know it's one of

2607  
02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:04,010  
the crazy conspiracies out there trying

2608  
02:17:08,440 --> 02:17:05,840  
to get you know verification and

2609  
02:17:11,200 --> 02:17:08,450  
confirmation that this is going on and

2610  
02:17:14,250 --> 02:17:11,210  
then NASA is you know talked publicly

2611  
02:17:17,170 --> 02:17:14,260  
about working with I think it was a

2612  
02:17:22,000 --> 02:17:17,180  
maybe it was Harvard it was Harvard

2613  
02:17:25,900 --> 02:17:22,010

right yeah and yeah is there are used

2614

02:17:29,920 --> 02:17:25,910

are you currently employed with NASA no

2615

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:29,930

okay so can you talk about it yep I mean

2616

02:17:34,980 --> 02:17:31,280

I didn't sign a nondisclosure agreement

2617

02:17:37,510 --> 02:17:34,990

either okay all right well let's see how

2618

02:17:42,870 --> 02:17:37,520

we'll see how quickly they shut this

2619

02:17:45,850 --> 02:17:42,880

show down right now is there is NASA

2620

02:17:50,380 --> 02:17:45,860

participating in chemtrails and are they

2621

02:17:53,230 --> 02:17:50,390

spraying things into our atmosphere NASA

2622

02:17:55,720 --> 02:17:53,240

is not spraying into our atmosphere

2623

02:17:58,530 --> 02:17:55,730

however they are aware of everything

2624

02:18:01,690 --> 02:17:58,540

that goes on with our atmosphere the

2625

02:18:05,500 --> 02:18:01,700

attempt with Harvard is to bring it into

2626

02:18:06,400 --> 02:18:05,510

full public view that's interesting

2627

02:18:08,740 --> 02:18:06,410

that's in

2628

02:18:11,080 --> 02:18:08,750

and you said something else I've found

2629

02:18:13,089 --> 02:18:11,090

fascinating which is this I feel a

2630

02:18:15,639 --> 02:18:13,099

sneeze coming on so I may have to hit

2631

02:18:18,310 --> 02:18:15,649

the COFF button and sneeze live on the

2632

02:18:19,299 --> 02:18:18,320

air the cameras gonna catch it but they

2633

02:18:20,980 --> 02:18:19,309

won't hear it

2634

02:18:23,530 --> 02:18:20,990

don't you don't you hate that you feel

2635

02:18:29,500 --> 02:18:23,540

it you know what's coming okay well

2636

02:18:31,089 --> 02:18:29,510

anyway about six months ago there was a

2637

02:18:34,780 --> 02:18:31,099

report coming out that they were testing

2638

02:18:38,139 --> 02:18:34,790

and thinking about spraying salt and

2639

02:18:40,810 --> 02:18:38,149

some other particulates into the

2640

02:18:42,459 --> 02:18:40,820

atmosphere down in Antarctica to get

2641

02:18:47,259 --> 02:18:42,469

some testing done to try to figure out

2642

02:18:50,980 --> 02:18:47,269

how to reflect the Sun and and you know

2643

02:18:54,759 --> 02:18:50,990

reflect the sun's heat from high in the

2644

02:18:59,259 --> 02:18:54,769

atmosphere now the crazy part about this

2645

02:19:04,389 --> 02:18:59,269

is that it would then mean that our rain

2646

02:19:06,310 --> 02:19:04,399

would be saltwater right now and I'm

2647

02:19:07,480 --> 02:19:06,320

saying I'm thinking about I'm thinking

2648

02:19:09,520 --> 02:19:07,490

about this for a second now they were

2649

02:19:13,049 --> 02:19:09,530

actually doing that they are doing this

2650

02:19:16,270 --> 02:19:13,059

testing right now but what Brainiac

2651

02:19:17,139 --> 02:19:16,280

thinks that this is actually a good

2652

02:19:22,120 --> 02:19:17,149

thing

2653

02:19:24,610 --> 02:19:22,130

you know I I understand the intent right

2654

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:24,620

trying to slow down global warming and

2655

02:19:30,250 --> 02:19:26,240

trying to figure out how to control this

2656

02:19:33,759 --> 02:19:30,260

kind of stuff but salt water raining

2657

02:19:36,549 --> 02:19:33,769

from the skies to me sounds like a bad

2658

02:19:38,440 --> 02:19:36,559

idea but this is something that they are

2659

02:19:42,759 --> 02:19:38,450

actually considering did you hear about

2660

02:19:44,820 --> 02:19:42,769

this research yes and it falls right in

2661

02:19:48,580 --> 02:19:44,830

line with the chemical ice nucleation

2662

02:19:52,240 --> 02:19:48,590

that they're already doing not NASA but

2663

02:19:54,550 --> 02:19:52,250

other agencies right and the problem

2664

02:19:57,160 --> 02:19:54,560

with the chemical ice nucleation that's

2665

02:20:00,000 --> 02:19:57,170

where we have those huge round balls

2666

02:20:02,290 --> 02:20:00,010

that show up on the great lake shores

2667

02:20:06,429 --> 02:20:02,300

some of them were measured up to 80

2668

02:20:08,920 --> 02:20:06,439

pounds and in 40 degree temperature

2669

02:20:10,570 --> 02:20:08,930

water like how can it and the weather

2670

02:20:13,630 --> 02:20:10,580

account even said these are ice balls

2671

02:20:15,250 --> 02:20:13,640

unlike no ice balls can exist at 40

2672

02:20:17,530 --> 02:20:15,260

degree temperature waters those are

2673

02:20:19,810 --> 02:20:17,540

chemically nucleated ice balls that's

2674

02:20:22,270 --> 02:20:19,820

right well that's when they

2675

02:20:25,720 --> 02:20:22,280

put two chemicals together that that

2676

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:25,730

caused lower than 32 degree temperatures

2677

02:20:31,180 --> 02:20:27,920

and basically freezes everything in one

2678

02:20:34,751 --> 02:20:31,190

one amalgamation mask the problem with

2679

02:20:36,850 --> 02:20:34,761

it is the color the color is gray rice

2680

02:20:38,830 --> 02:20:36,860

not white right that's what they're

2681

02:20:40,930 --> 02:20:38,840

learning to do with the salt they're

2682

02:20:44,171 --> 02:20:40,940

trying to get the albedo or the

2683

02:20:45,910 --> 02:20:44,181

reflected light to be as close to what

2684

02:20:47,801 --> 02:20:45,920

would be there with the typical snowpack

2685

02:20:50,591 --> 02:20:47,811

because we don't have the snow packs

2686

02:20:52,270 --> 02:20:50,601

that we should that's right so the

2687

02:20:56,530 --> 02:20:52,280

radiation that sunlight that's hitting

2688

02:20:58,810 --> 02:20:56,540

Earth nASA has a study with the Erb

2689

02:21:00,850 --> 02:20:58,820

satellite and then later with a series

2690

02:21:02,921 --> 02:21:00,860

of cloud Neurath radio energy system and

2691

02:21:06,461 --> 02:21:02,931

I spent about four years working with

2692

02:21:09,160 --> 02:21:06,471

that program the cloud and earth rating

2693

02:21:11,171 --> 02:21:09,170

energy system is the study the Earth's

2694

02:21:14,440 --> 02:21:11,181

energy balance in other words how much

2695

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:14,450

it receives how much energy does it get

2696

02:21:20,551 --> 02:21:16,160

from the Sun and how much does it reread

2697

02:21:24,970 --> 02:21:20,561

he ate back into the back into space and

2698

02:21:26,261 --> 02:21:24,980

the difference is measured over a period

2699

02:21:27,881 --> 02:21:26,271

of time and that can tell you whether or

2700

02:21:29,350 --> 02:21:27,891

not you've got climate change going on

2701

02:21:31,841 --> 02:21:29,360

because if the earth is gaining

2702

02:21:33,580 --> 02:21:31,851

temperatures of course it's going to be

2703

02:21:35,530 --> 02:21:33,590

warming and the temperature and the

2704

02:21:39,461 --> 02:21:35,540

oceans are going up and then you have

2705

02:21:41,980 --> 02:21:39,471

big problems but the chemical ice

2706

02:21:45,910 --> 02:21:41,990

nucleated materials over the poles has

2707

02:21:48,490 --> 02:21:45,920

got a greyish color not white and it

2708

02:21:51,730 --> 02:21:48,500

won't reflect the sunlight so they've

2709

02:21:54,131 --> 02:21:51,740

got incredible methane gas releases

2710

02:21:57,131 --> 02:21:54,141

going on right now both from the tundra

2711

02:21:59,921 --> 02:21:57,141

and from the ocean floors heating up to

2712

02:22:02,190 --> 02:21:59,931

where this previously frozen material is

2713

02:22:05,730 --> 02:22:02,200

thawing out and being released and

2714

02:22:08,171 --> 02:22:05,740

they're predicting some pretty nasty

2715

02:22:10,480 --> 02:22:08,181

releases in the near future just because

2716

02:22:14,020 --> 02:22:10,490

of the temperatures absolutely

2717

02:22:17,560 --> 02:22:14,030

fascinating and when I had read about

2718

02:22:21,761 --> 02:22:17,570

this the the gray 40 degree ice balls

2719

02:22:25,390 --> 02:22:21,771

and you it does you you read this and

2720

02:22:29,171 --> 02:22:25,400

you just think this can't be something

2721

02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:29,181

that is being pursued and then you hear

2722

02:22:32,389 --> 02:22:31,280

the other side when we talk about this

2723

02:22:35,090 --> 02:22:32,399

and we cry about it

2724

02:22:38,090 --> 02:22:35,100

that we are just tinfoil hat conspiracy

2725

02:22:39,979 --> 02:22:38,100

theory you know quit freaking out we

2726  
02:22:42,229 --> 02:22:39,989  
have both things going on at the same

2727  
02:22:43,729 --> 02:22:42,239  
time and it's like I feel like I'm

2728  
02:22:48,620 --> 02:22:43,739  
taking crazy pills

2729  
02:22:51,080 --> 02:22:48,630  
40 degrees balls right so Julius it's

2730  
02:22:53,689 --> 02:22:51,090  
not as crazy as all that I was at JPL

2731  
02:22:56,960 --> 02:22:53,699  
one day and I saw this guy running

2732  
02:22:59,979 --> 02:22:56,970  
around in a pink tutu and I said who the

2733  
02:23:02,750 --> 02:22:59,989  
hell is that and one of the other so it

2734  
02:23:04,729 --> 02:23:02,760  
keeps mathematician don't bother yeah

2735  
02:23:06,219 --> 02:23:04,739  
right right that's the mission director

2736  
02:23:11,569 --> 02:23:06,229  
yeah leave them alone

2737  
02:23:16,099 --> 02:23:11,579  
yeah now what about what about what's

2738  
02:23:17,719 --> 02:23:16,109

going on right now obviously something

2739

02:23:21,170 --> 02:23:17,729

funky is going on with the weather

2740

02:23:23,599 --> 02:23:21,180

systems because we have flooding and

2741

02:23:24,949 --> 02:23:23,609

natural disasters going on all over the

2742

02:23:27,590 --> 02:23:24,959

globe it's not just here in the United

2743

02:23:30,290 --> 02:23:27,600

States Bangladesh is underwater you know

2744

02:23:32,420 --> 02:23:30,300

and so forth but we have the wildfires

2745

02:23:34,639 --> 02:23:32,430

going on that we just referenced but

2746

02:23:37,819 --> 02:23:34,649

these back-to-back category four

2747

02:23:39,710 --> 02:23:37,829

category 5 hurricanes Jose just got

2748

02:23:41,779 --> 02:23:39,720

elevated to a three it's about to go to

2749

02:23:46,729 --> 02:23:41,789

a four it's right behind

2750

02:23:48,620 --> 02:23:46,739

herma which was right behind Harvey what

2751

02:23:51,469 --> 02:23:48,630

is going on with this is this natural is

2752

02:23:53,300 --> 02:23:51,479

this mother earth or is this climate

2753

02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:53,310

change global warming or is there

2754

02:23:59,000 --> 02:23:56,399

something more nefarious about well you

2755

02:24:00,949 --> 02:23:59,010

have to put everything together because

2756

02:24:05,029 --> 02:24:00,959

I can guarantee you this from my

2757

02:24:08,540 --> 02:24:05,039

experience at NASA number one there is

2758

02:24:09,979 --> 02:24:08,550

no computer model in the world that can

2759

02:24:11,899 --> 02:24:09,989

predict what's going to happen in the

2760

02:24:14,420 --> 02:24:11,909

next two seconds in our weather it

2761

02:24:16,010 --> 02:24:14,430

changes that fast there are so many

2762

02:24:19,159 --> 02:24:16,020

particulates there are so many

2763

02:24:23,540 --> 02:24:19,169

interactions there is no model it can

2764

02:24:26,739 --> 02:24:23,550

can do any good they have several things

2765

02:24:29,059 --> 02:24:26,749

in place right now

2766

02:24:32,779 --> 02:24:29,069

microwave stations throughout the world

2767

02:24:34,969 --> 02:24:32,789

that manipulate some of the metallic

2768

02:24:36,859 --> 02:24:34,979

particles that are being put in our

2769

02:24:38,960 --> 02:24:36,869

atmosphere and then do some fantastic

2770

02:24:42,409 --> 02:24:38,970

things with these some of these are the

2771

02:24:45,199 --> 02:24:42,419

HAARP sites some are part of the NEXRAD

2772

02:24:46,250 --> 02:24:45,209

sites for the weather radar for

2773

02:24:48,590 --> 02:24:46,260

aircrafts

2774

02:24:53,479 --> 02:24:48,600

sure they're doing some pretty amazing

2775

02:24:56,559 --> 02:24:53,489

things and these programs all are near

2776

02:25:00,529 --> 02:24:56,569

AI in other words they've got active

2777

02:25:04,279 --> 02:25:00,539

feedback to where a programmer is going

2778

02:25:07,700 --> 02:25:04,289

to say I want it to rain here at Langley

2779

02:25:10,880 --> 02:25:07,710

Virginia two o'clock tomorrow afternoon

2780

02:25:13,519 --> 02:25:10,890

and these computer programs will steer

2781

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:13,529

all of these microwave sites around and

2782

02:25:18,019 --> 02:25:15,840

manipulate the clouds to such a

2783

02:25:22,040 --> 02:25:18,029

structure that two o'clock that

2784

02:25:25,489 --> 02:25:22,050

afternoon it rains but what they don't

2785

02:25:27,290 --> 02:25:25,499

think about is for it to rain there it

2786

02:25:27,769 --> 02:25:27,300

means it has to be drought somewhere

2787

02:25:29,540 --> 02:25:27,779

else

2788

02:25:32,210 --> 02:25:29,550

because we're moving the weather out of

2789

02:25:34,969 --> 02:25:32,220

a normal pattern we have screwed up our

2790

02:25:36,859 --> 02:25:34,979

weather pattern on earth so bad that

2791

02:25:39,739 --> 02:25:36,869

it's going to take another ten years

2792

02:25:42,590 --> 02:25:39,749

just to recover from not doing anything

2793

02:25:44,719 --> 02:25:42,600

to it so there there's a group of people

2794

02:25:48,349 --> 02:25:44,729

that say we can't stop now we're in too

2795

02:25:50,599 --> 02:25:48,359

deep well the more they do the more

2796

02:25:52,399 --> 02:25:50,609

warming that happens the greater these

2797

02:25:54,500 --> 02:25:52,409

storms are going to be and that is a

2798

02:25:56,719 --> 02:25:54,510

natural consequence because it's kind of

2799

02:25:58,399 --> 02:25:56,729

like being on the Avalanche heading

2800

02:26:00,639 --> 02:25:58,409

heading down towards the bottom of the

2801  
02:26:04,599 --> 02:26:00,649  
cliff what was your name again

2802  
02:26:08,899 --> 02:26:04,609  
Ray Ray Ray otherwise otherwise nothing

2803  
02:26:11,300 --> 02:26:08,909  
aka mr. anonymous yeah mr. anonymous ray

2804  
02:26:13,760 --> 02:26:11,310  
be fine you know I've got ahead to a

2805  
02:26:17,989 --> 02:26:13,770  
break here so let me ask you really

2806  
02:26:21,769 --> 02:26:17,999  
quick before the break can don't we have

2807  
02:26:24,229 --> 02:26:21,779  
the technology to do the opposite with

2808  
02:26:26,750 --> 02:26:24,239  
these hurricanes we do cloud seeding to

2809  
02:26:29,569 --> 02:26:26,760  
cause rain is there something that we

2810  
02:26:33,399 --> 02:26:29,579  
could do and fly in and and break up

2811  
02:26:36,859 --> 02:26:33,409  
these weather systems or are we stuck

2812  
02:26:41,239 --> 02:26:36,869  
that's an excellent question and and I

2813  
02:26:43,489 --> 02:26:41,249

want to say yes we can however there are

2814

02:26:48,319 --> 02:26:43,499

other forces at work here that I can't

2815

02:26:50,870 --> 02:26:48,329

accommodate or or answer for but I would

2816

02:26:52,939 --> 02:26:50,880

say this none of the insurance networks

2817

02:26:56,090 --> 02:26:52,949

that do their banking through such ACOG

2818

02:26:58,010 --> 02:26:56,100

oh I would watch the index in Chicago in

2819

02:27:00,051 --> 02:26:58,020

the next few weeks and find out who to

2820

02:27:02,780 --> 02:27:00,061

invest in

2821

02:27:06,171 --> 02:27:02,790

yeah that's where the money go true yeah

2822

02:27:10,160 --> 02:27:06,181

I feel the same way with this as well

2823

02:27:11,870 --> 02:27:10,170

but there has to whether it is you know

2824

02:27:14,720 --> 02:27:11,880

like I said some kind of opposite cloud

2825

02:27:17,631 --> 02:27:14,730

seeding flying some kind of 747 through

2826  
02:27:20,270 --> 02:27:17,641  
there and and and doing them on santo

2827  
02:27:21,711 --> 02:27:20,280  
chemical drop and breaking it up but i

2828  
02:27:27,261 --> 02:27:21,721  
would also think that there would be

2829  
02:27:30,530 --> 02:27:27,271  
some kind of eye on heating beam you

2830  
02:27:32,150 --> 02:27:30,540  
know craft boat that you could you know

2831  
02:27:34,761 --> 02:27:32,160  
what i mean that you could bust up this

2832  
02:27:36,680 --> 02:27:34,771  
weather system instead of causing this

2833  
02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:36,690  
billions of dollars of damage and

2834  
02:27:41,421 --> 02:27:39,840  
disrupting lives but maybe they want to

2835  
02:27:43,551 --> 02:27:41,431  
do this and they want to profit from the

2836  
02:27:46,640 --> 02:27:43,561  
rebuilding i don't know but i would

2837  
02:27:48,740 --> 02:27:46,650  
think that the technology is there ya

2838  
02:27:50,961 --> 02:27:48,750

know there's a lot to it and figure that

2839

02:27:53,890 --> 02:27:50,971

whatever technology we have there may be

2840

02:27:57,140 --> 02:27:53,900

other countries that have as formidable

2841

02:27:59,660 --> 02:27:57,150

technology and maybe were really at war

2842

02:28:02,001 --> 02:27:59,670

with those people in our atmosphere

2843

02:28:05,150 --> 02:28:02,011

absolutely ray I got ahead to a break

2844

02:28:07,100 --> 02:28:05,160

thank you for the phone call and we'll

2845

02:28:09,200 --> 02:28:07,110

be in touch I want to get some more

2846

02:28:11,450 --> 02:28:09,210

information out of you and Ed well you

2847

02:28:14,030 --> 02:28:11,460

know this already but but thank you for

2848

02:28:16,610 --> 02:28:14,040

the phone call man loved it thank you

2849

02:28:20,091 --> 02:28:16,620

very much you're the man thank thanks to

2850

02:28:23,301 --> 02:28:20,101

you thank you Ray behaving be well mr.

2851  
02:28:26,030 --> 02:28:23,311  
anonymous thank you I'll talk to you

2852  
02:28:27,080 --> 02:28:26,040  
about great phone call this is fade to

2853  
02:28:28,700 --> 02:28:27,090  
black I'm your host Jimmy Church

2854  
02:28:30,620 --> 02:28:28,710  
Thursday night Fator night if you're on

2855  
02:28:37,310 --> 02:28:30,630  
hold stay right there

2856  
02:28:40,720 --> 02:28:37,320  
3 2 3 8 2 5 5 7 4 5 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5

2857  
02:28:43,380 --> 02:28:40,730  
4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 this fade to black

2858  
02:28:47,250 --> 02:28:43,390  
Fator night I'll be right back

2859  
02:28:50,469 --> 02:28:47,260  
[Music]

2860  
02:28:56,500 --> 02:28:50,479  
and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2861  
02:28:59,650 --> 02:28:56,510  
Church Jimmy Church radio.com popular

2862  
02:29:07,330 --> 02:28:59,660  
opinion reading a book will not make you

2863  
02:29:10,660 --> 02:29:07,340

smarter so you went to dinner last night

2864

02:29:13,050 --> 02:29:10,670

you had your favorite pasta or maybe you

2865

02:29:16,240 --> 02:29:13,060

had a heavy spicy meal in the left you

2866

02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:16,250

get that a.com maybe you mowed down a

2867

02:29:23,320 --> 02:29:20,080

huge steak and your plumbing is all plug

2868

02:29:26,170 --> 02:29:23,330

get the t.com our super strength T will

2869

02:29:29,679 --> 02:29:26,180

take care of your occasional it's all

2870

02:29:31,750 --> 02:29:29,689

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

2871

02:29:34,769 --> 02:29:31,760

so many great supplements but our super

2872

02:29:38,710 --> 02:29:34,779

T is number one get the T Tom that's get

2873

02:29:42,040 --> 02:29:38,720

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

2874

02:29:45,099 --> 02:29:42,050

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2875

02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:45,109

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2876

02:29:49,090 --> 02:29:47,120

best streaming talk shows find your

2877

02:29:51,370 --> 02:29:49,100

favorite talkers and discover some new

2878

02:29:54,040 --> 02:29:51,380

ones it's free readily available online

2879

02:29:55,900 --> 02:29:54,050

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2880

02:29:58,300 --> 02:29:55,910

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2881

02:30:01,420 --> 02:29:58,310

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2882

02:30:03,519 --> 02:30:01,430

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2883

02:30:08,290 --> 02:30:03,529

be sure to download the free apps from

2884

02:30:10,840 --> 02:30:08,300

Google Play or the iTunes App Store when

2885

02:30:13,360 --> 02:30:10,850

you take the beams from Central America

2886

02:30:15,550 --> 02:30:13,370

with dashes of indonesian and african

2887

02:30:18,610 --> 02:30:15,560

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

2888

02:30:22,030 --> 02:30:18,620

side of fade to black you create the

2889

02:30:24,460 --> 02:30:22,040

ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

2890

02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:24,470

fade to black blend from River moon

2891

02:30:30,160 --> 02:30:27,680

coffee yes River moons darkest

2892

02:30:32,470 --> 02:30:30,170

customized roast was created for the

2893

02:30:35,200 --> 02:30:32,480

love of fade to black

2894

02:30:37,900 --> 02:30:35,210

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2895

02:30:41,470 --> 02:30:37,910

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2896

02:30:44,470 --> 02:30:41,480

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2897

02:30:46,330 --> 02:30:44,480

coffee dog deep with distinct

2898

02:30:49,511 --> 02:30:46,340

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2899

02:30:51,940 --> 02:30:49,521

like the bunker leaning further into the

2900

02:30:55,210 --> 02:30:51,950

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2901  
02:30:56,860 --> 02:30:55,220  
blend from river moon coffee just click

2902  
02:31:00,220 --> 02:30:56,870  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2903  
02:31:02,730 --> 02:31:00,230  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

2904  
02:31:06,850 --> 02:31:02,740  
15% off of your order today

2905  
02:31:08,381 --> 02:31:06,860  
Gobekli Tepe I'm Matt rave with

2906  
02:31:09,610 --> 02:31:08,391  
America's first News we all know if

2907  
02:31:11,560 --> 02:31:09,620  
you're planning a trip you should shop

2908  
02:31:13,301 --> 02:31:11,570  
and compare right but why endlessly

2909  
02:31:14,980 --> 02:31:13,311  
search the web when you don't have to

2910  
02:31:16,930 --> 02:31:14,990  
flight services helps you find the

2911  
02:31:19,060 --> 02:31:16,940  
lowest possible airfare talk directly to

2912  
02:31:21,160 --> 02:31:19,070  
a travel pro right now for the best

2913  
02:31:23,080 --> 02:31:21,170

deals available their travel pros have

2914

02:31:25,440 --> 02:31:23,090

additional discounts not found on

2915

02:31:28,120 --> 02:31:25,450

websites and flight services provides

2916

02:31:31,180 --> 02:31:28,130

24-hour customer service call toll free

2917

02:31:33,250 --> 02:31:31,190

eight four four eight four five ninety

2918

02:31:37,860 --> 02:31:33,260

nine forty four that's eight four four

2919

02:31:44,921 --> 02:31:41,921

what's up fader knots studio dumb loves

2920

02:31:47,110 --> 02:31:44,931

paid the black and f2b audience is so

2921

02:31:49,600 --> 02:31:47,120

much that they have put together the

2922

02:31:51,400 --> 02:31:49,610

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

2923

02:31:55,421 --> 02:31:51,410

done it just for you

2924

02:31:58,330 --> 02:31:55,431

man check this out the studio dome SBP

2925

02:32:02,261 --> 02:31:58,340

two stereo system is here it's featuring

2926

02:32:04,600 --> 02:32:02,271

two studio boombox two SBB two wireless

2927

02:32:07,060 --> 02:32:04,610

bluetooth speakers pack in its own

2928

02:32:09,190 --> 02:32:07,070

custom hardshell case this studio dome

2929

02:32:12,131 --> 02:32:09,200

system features the very latest in

2930

02:32:15,460 --> 02:32:12,141

stereo Bluetooth technology the two full

2931

02:32:17,950 --> 02:32:15,470

range boom boxes are in true wireless

2932

02:32:20,200 --> 02:32:17,960

stereo you've got to hear this it's

2933

02:32:22,841 --> 02:32:20,210

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

2934

02:32:26,350 --> 02:32:22,851

nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

2935

02:32:29,020 --> 02:32:26,360

TW s and you'll also get free shipping

2936

02:32:31,690 --> 02:32:29,030

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

2937

02:32:34,870 --> 02:32:31,700

radio comm click on the studio dome

2938

02:32:43,261 --> 02:32:34,880

banner gobekli tepe

2939

02:32:48,310 --> 02:32:46,961

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2940

02:32:59,110 --> 02:32:48,320

born this way

2941

02:33:02,550 --> 02:32:59,120

kera radio.com this is TJ's TR Jimmy

2942

02:33:02,560 --> 02:33:14,551

[Music]

2943

02:33:18,131 --> 02:33:16,660

welcome back feed the block I'm your

2944

02:33:19,751 --> 02:33:18,141

host you be Church Thursday night fate

2945

02:33:22,631 --> 02:33:19,761

or night you're on the hold stay right

2946

02:33:25,480 --> 02:33:22,641

there I'll get two three two three eight

2947

02:33:28,120 --> 02:33:25,490

two five five zero four five four three

2948

02:33:29,501 --> 02:33:28,130

two three two seven five nine six nine

2949

02:33:33,520 --> 02:33:29,511

five you can follow me on Twitter a

2950

02:33:37,270 --> 02:33:33,530

teacher to radio email is Jimmy at Jimmy

2951  
02:33:38,980 --> 02:33:37,280  
Church radio.com and with that let such

2952  
02:33:40,660 --> 02:33:38,990  
Thursday nights Fator night let's go

2953  
02:33:43,440 --> 02:33:40,670  
straight back to the phones hi you're

2954  
02:33:51,520 --> 02:33:43,450  
live on fade to black who's calling

2955  
02:33:53,290 --> 02:33:51,530  
RJ of the Arctic Circle RJ RJ you know

2956  
02:33:56,740 --> 02:33:53,300  
what you know what you know it's great

2957  
02:33:57,280 --> 02:33:56,750  
when I hear your voice with four years

2958  
02:34:00,011 --> 02:33:57,290  
man

2959  
02:34:02,140 --> 02:34:00,021  
four years you've been calling into this

2960  
02:34:04,001 --> 02:34:02,150  
show you know you know what's funny

2961  
02:34:09,280 --> 02:34:04,011  
it's four years but it's only been four

2962  
02:34:10,360 --> 02:34:09,290  
calls but they've all been great yeah I

2963  
02:34:13,301 --> 02:34:10,370

think it's a few more than that that's

2964

02:34:16,240 --> 02:34:13,311

right a couple calls a year

2965

02:34:19,211 --> 02:34:16,250

what's on your mind my friend food for a

2966

02:34:20,830 --> 02:34:19,221

thought for Bigfoot enthusiast now I

2967

02:34:23,381 --> 02:34:20,840

don't know if they exist or not I'd like

2968

02:34:25,301 --> 02:34:23,391

to believe that they do right and the

2969

02:34:27,280 --> 02:34:25,311

unfortunate part is that we've lost a

2970

02:34:29,801 --> 02:34:27,290

million acres in Montana which is my

2971

02:34:31,900 --> 02:34:29,811

home state the area that I live in or

2972

02:34:34,660 --> 02:34:31,910

was born and raised in is completely

2973

02:34:37,600 --> 02:34:34,670

surrounded by fires that's Libby Montana

2974

02:34:40,290 --> 02:34:37,610

right and the entire Northwest

2975

02:34:42,430 --> 02:34:40,300

Washington State lost five firefighters

2976

02:34:46,600 --> 02:34:42,440

and it's just I mean it's out of control

2977

02:34:47,890 --> 02:34:46,610

I've never seen it this bad but what you

2978

02:34:51,011 --> 02:34:47,900

know what's going to come out of this is

2979

02:34:54,100 --> 02:34:51,021

a possible opportunity of finding the

2980

02:34:56,100 --> 02:34:54,110

bodies of Sasquatch because I don't care

2981

02:34:58,480 --> 02:34:56,110

how fast they're how fast they can go

2982

02:35:00,700 --> 02:34:58,490

for instance somebody in my hometown

2983

02:35:04,030 --> 02:35:00,710

newspaper posted a picture of a mountain

2984

02:35:05,680 --> 02:35:04,040

lion that was in a tree that had died

2985

02:35:08,200 --> 02:35:05,690

from the fire I mean he was burned out

2986

02:35:11,801 --> 02:35:08,210

but he was you know attempting to escape

2987

02:35:13,240 --> 02:35:11,811

by climbing the tree so what do you

2988

02:35:15,251 --> 02:35:13,250

suppose the odds are that somebody's

2989

02:35:18,671 --> 02:35:15,261

gonna find a Sasquatch body out there if

2990

02:35:19,990 --> 02:35:18,681

they truly exist or the opportunity for

2991

02:35:21,580 --> 02:35:20,000

somebody to run into one that's trying

2992

02:35:24,610 --> 02:35:21,590

to escape the fire I would think it

2993

02:35:25,740 --> 02:35:24,620

would be pretty big well and and let's

2994

02:35:29,830 --> 02:35:25,750

say

2995

02:35:30,330 --> 02:35:29,840

the answer is yes but we would never see

2996

02:35:33,400 --> 02:35:30,340

it

2997

02:35:36,310 --> 02:35:33,410

that's pot you know you would see you

2998

02:35:39,070 --> 02:35:36,320

would see the this the white semis pull

2999

02:35:42,400 --> 02:35:39,080

up right with the mobile laboratories

3000

02:35:47,770 --> 02:35:42,410

the hazmat suits jumping out you know

3001  
02:35:50,190 --> 02:35:47,780  
the the the crime-scene tape going you

3002  
02:35:55,600 --> 02:35:50,200  
know nothing to see here folks

3003  
02:36:00,580 --> 02:35:55,610  
yeah move along bear right right right

3004  
02:36:02,040 --> 02:36:00,590  
it's a bear but yeah because I think

3005  
02:36:04,150 --> 02:36:02,050  
well first off we have the

3006  
02:36:08,140 --> 02:36:04,160  
interdimensional side of things there's

3007  
02:36:12,700 --> 02:36:08,150  
a possibility there but the other part

3008  
02:36:14,110 --> 02:36:12,710  
is if Sasquatch exists a Bigfoot exists

3009  
02:36:21,490 --> 02:36:14,120  
very smart

3010  
02:36:24,130 --> 02:36:21,500  
and and living deep in the woods and

3011  
02:36:27,070 --> 02:36:24,140  
avoiding us and outsmarting us I totally

3012  
02:36:29,230 --> 02:36:27,080  
look we didn't even know pandas existed

3013  
02:36:31,990 --> 02:36:29,240

until just recently right that was a

3014

02:36:35,710 --> 02:36:32,000

rumored you know think about that right

3015

02:36:38,860 --> 02:36:35,720

okay so but pandas do exist but they

3016

02:36:43,000 --> 02:36:38,870

have been able to avoid us and hang out

3017

02:36:46,440 --> 02:36:43,010

for thousands of years right and and and

3018

02:36:51,570 --> 02:36:46,450

live down rumors but but nonetheless

3019

02:36:54,640 --> 02:36:51,580

back to a Bigfoot that they probably

3020

02:36:56,320 --> 02:36:54,650

buried themselves right when you know

3021

02:37:00,060 --> 02:36:56,330

when they died but you know buried their

3022

02:37:02,920 --> 02:37:00,070

their siblings and and relatives and and

3023

02:37:05,801 --> 02:37:02,930

and and did that and the other part

3024

02:37:09,180 --> 02:37:05,811

about a Sasquatch body or a Bigfoot body

3025

02:37:13,750 --> 02:37:09,190

and this is a fact there are no

3026

02:37:17,680 --> 02:37:13,760

chimpanzee skeletons right right there

3027

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:17,690

are no chimpanzee fossils you know it's

3028

02:37:24,400 --> 02:37:22,160

a bizarre thing when we stop in and and

3029

02:37:26,920 --> 02:37:24,410

just you know wrap your mind around that

3030

02:37:29,170 --> 02:37:26,930

for a second you know going to the flea

3031

02:37:32,650 --> 02:37:29,180

yeah going to the thickest of jungles

3032

02:37:36,011 --> 02:37:32,660

and come out and bring me a chimpanzee

3033

02:37:38,081 --> 02:37:36,021

body or skeleton well for that matter a

3034

02:37:39,970 --> 02:37:38,091

bear right right

3035

02:37:41,470 --> 02:37:39,980

literally you you can't talk to anybody

3036

02:37:44,081 --> 02:37:41,480

in the northwest that's ever run across

3037

02:37:46,211 --> 02:37:44,091

the bear carcass just from natural

3038

02:37:48,371 --> 02:37:46,221

causes or whatever I don't where they go

3039

02:37:51,070 --> 02:37:48,381

no they disappear they disappear I was

3040

02:37:53,081 --> 02:37:51,080

pretty on yeah but before I hang up sure

3041

02:37:55,810 --> 02:37:53,091

oh go ahead no no it's on you

3042

02:37:57,341 --> 02:37:55,820

or hang a the Australian guy who called

3043

02:37:58,871 --> 02:37:57,351

in that was fun you haven't had a bad

3044

02:38:00,671 --> 02:37:58,881

caller tonight dude I mean this has been

3045

02:38:03,251 --> 02:38:00,681

a really good show

3046

02:38:05,381 --> 02:38:03,261

excellent show but what I was gonna say

3047

02:38:07,600 --> 02:38:05,391

in reference the Australian guy in 2000

3048

02:38:10,150 --> 02:38:07,610

I fought the fires or took part in the

3049

02:38:13,600 --> 02:38:10,160

firefighting in Montana when I still

3050

02:38:16,570 --> 02:38:13,610

lived in Libby and I had the privilege

3051  
02:38:18,371 --> 02:38:16,580  
of driving a guy that was in charge of

3052  
02:38:20,201 --> 02:38:18,381  
the Australian firefighters that came

3053  
02:38:23,140 --> 02:38:20,211  
over there were fire bosses not the

3054  
02:38:25,961 --> 02:38:23,150  
ground troops but the fire bosses we had

3055  
02:38:27,610 --> 02:38:25,971  
27 guys there were some from Australia

3056  
02:38:30,640 --> 02:38:27,620  
some from New Zealand and some from

3057  
02:38:33,011 --> 02:38:30,650  
Tasmania hardest working people I have

3058  
02:38:35,081 --> 02:38:33,021  
ever seen in my life I mean these guys

3059  
02:38:36,940 --> 02:38:35,091  
could outwork anybody the hotshots it

3060  
02:38:38,470 --> 02:38:36,950  
doesn't matter right and the guy I had

3061  
02:38:41,531 --> 02:38:38,480  
the privilege of driving was Tony

3062  
02:38:43,900 --> 02:38:41,541  
Lubbock who later on went on to win they

3063  
02:38:46,091 --> 02:38:43,910

not win but was awarded a medal from the

3064

02:38:49,241 --> 02:38:46,101

Queen of England for his efforts in a

3065

02:38:52,230 --> 02:38:49,251

fire in Australia the guy is amazing he

3066

02:38:55,180 --> 02:38:52,240

also was the guy that created the movie

3067

02:38:59,041 --> 02:38:55,190

or helped create it it was his idea

3068

02:39:01,511 --> 02:38:59,051

Man from Snowy River oh really but yes

3069

02:39:03,610 --> 02:39:01,521

and they Colin Mountain were sment of

3070

02:39:05,020 --> 02:39:03,620

Australia Tony Lubbock I'm sure the guys

3071

02:39:07,031 --> 02:39:05,030

probably heard of him if not he's heard

3072

02:39:09,011 --> 02:39:07,041

from the Lovick family but these guys

3073

02:39:10,600 --> 02:39:09,021

are amazing and I have his hard hat

3074

02:39:12,850 --> 02:39:10,610

hanging in my office he autographed it

3075

02:39:14,501 --> 02:39:12,860

for me but I'm telling you I have so

3076

02:39:16,781 --> 02:39:14,511

much respect for Australians and New

3077

02:39:19,421 --> 02:39:16,791

Zealanders and Tasmanian guys they are

3078

02:39:21,070 --> 02:39:19,431

amazing I wanted to ask you and thank

3079

02:39:22,930 --> 02:39:21,080

you for that and you know

3080

02:39:25,570 --> 02:39:22,940

Twitter's about to go on fire right now

3081

02:39:30,610 --> 02:39:25,580

of course man we know Lovick right okay

3082

02:39:34,570 --> 02:39:30,620

so is this with your law enforcement

3083

02:39:37,480 --> 02:39:34,580

background and I still have I have a

3084

02:39:39,461 --> 02:39:37,490

folder with with your pictures in a

3085

02:39:41,801 --> 02:39:39,471

third absolutely

3086

02:39:44,381 --> 02:39:41,811

funny for me to look at with your law

3087

02:39:46,631 --> 02:39:44,391

enforcement background you get a phone

3088

02:39:49,331 --> 02:39:46,641

call and I think you and I talked about

3089

02:39:51,380 --> 02:39:49,341

this once before in some degree when we

3090

02:39:55,849 --> 02:39:51,390

talked about Bigfoot but

3091

02:39:58,909 --> 02:39:55,859

if you got a phone call came in you know

3092

02:40:01,010 --> 02:39:58,919

a nine nine one one call about a Bigfoot

3093

02:40:05,029 --> 02:40:01,020

sighting what do it does law enforcement

3094

02:40:08,929 --> 02:40:05,039

do with that well you know what I think

3095

02:40:11,599 --> 02:40:08,939

it all depends on who's on duty if it

3096

02:40:12,859 --> 02:40:11,609

was me I'd be on that so fast and make

3097

02:40:15,319 --> 02:40:12,869

your head spin right

3098

02:40:17,090 --> 02:40:15,329

because I'm interested in it and I I'm

3099

02:40:19,010 --> 02:40:17,100

walking the tightrope on that one I

3100

02:40:21,739 --> 02:40:19,020

don't know if it exists but I'd love to

3101

02:40:23,119 --> 02:40:21,749

see it you know but at the same time I

3102

02:40:27,260 --> 02:40:23,129

don't sleep in tents when I go camping

3103

02:40:30,409 --> 02:40:27,270

either okay right you know but it that's

3104

02:40:32,599 --> 02:40:30,419

a good question what about you well

3105

02:40:37,069 --> 02:40:32,609

let's let's stay on this for just a

3106

02:40:39,260 --> 02:40:37,079

second with David pleiades and his

3107

02:40:41,300 --> 02:40:39,270

missing four one one books and the

3108

02:40:43,519 --> 02:40:41,310

national parks and we were just talking

3109

02:40:45,710 --> 02:40:43,529

about Libby Montana and the national

3110

02:40:48,949 --> 02:40:45,720

parks and you have a lot of experience

3111

02:40:51,649 --> 02:40:48,959

with this but what do you think about

3112

02:40:55,460 --> 02:40:51,659

that what do you think is going on with

3113

02:40:57,859 --> 02:40:55,470

the national parks bodies being found

3114

02:41:00,949 --> 02:40:57,869

bodies being found in strange position

3115

02:41:03,949 --> 02:41:00,959

without their shoes or clothes and or

3116

02:41:08,179 --> 02:41:03,959

you know weird just weirdness around it

3117

02:41:11,119 --> 02:41:08,189

where the the law enforcement has a

3118

02:41:13,340 --> 02:41:11,129

different story for the investigation or

3119

02:41:15,769 --> 02:41:13,350

they don't investigate or they try to

3120

02:41:18,079 --> 02:41:15,779

hide it or they're losing paperwork or

3121

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:18,089

they have an excuse for it or they don't

3122

02:41:26,050 --> 02:41:20,640

allow independent investigation there's

3123

02:41:28,309 --> 02:41:26,060

a string of excuses around all of these

3124

02:41:30,949 --> 02:41:28,319

missing-persons cases these strange

3125

02:41:34,670 --> 02:41:30,959

death cases that are going on in the

3126

02:41:37,010 --> 02:41:34,680

national parks platies avoids the

3127

02:41:40,789 --> 02:41:37,020

Bigfoot connection there and he's done

3128

02:41:43,340 --> 02:41:40,799

enough research where I I respect where

3129

02:41:52,039 --> 02:41:43,350

he's coming from what do you think is

3130

02:41:55,479 --> 02:41:52,049

going on with that you know there's a

3131

02:41:58,189 --> 02:41:55,489

lot of you know I'm not I would be I

3132

02:42:03,379 --> 02:41:58,199

honestly couldn't pin that on Bigfoot

3133

02:42:06,679 --> 02:42:03,389

either I mean for me and I honestly it

3134

02:42:09,739 --> 02:42:06,689

believe that it's most likely when like

3135

02:42:12,319 --> 02:42:09,749

the little ki just read a story about

3136

02:42:15,079 --> 02:42:12,329

the little boy that was disappeared from

3137

02:42:18,229 --> 02:42:15,089

a camping ground area and his body was

3138

02:42:20,119 --> 02:42:18,239

found up the hill I mean way the heck up

3139

02:42:21,919 --> 02:42:20,129

a mountain a little kid that age

3140

02:42:24,349 --> 02:42:21,929

wouldn't be able to even climb that's

3141

02:42:27,619 --> 02:42:24,359

right and he was missing his pants and

3142

02:42:29,089 --> 02:42:27,629

stuff like that is very strange and if

3143

02:42:31,539 --> 02:42:29,099

there was no marks on him from animals

3144

02:42:33,079 --> 02:42:31,549

I'm I have to assume it was a person

3145

02:42:35,239 --> 02:42:33,089

that did it

3146

02:42:37,879 --> 02:42:35,249

there's a lot of evil people out there

3147

02:42:41,349 --> 02:42:37,889

and it's not unreasonable to believe

3148

02:42:44,479 --> 02:42:41,359

that they're not hiding out in the woods

3149

02:42:46,819 --> 02:42:44,489

but you know I mean it could be a

3150

02:42:49,189 --> 02:42:46,829

stretch to blame it on Bigfoot I really

3151

02:42:52,489 --> 02:42:49,199

believe that but is it paranormal that

3152

02:42:55,039 --> 02:42:52,499

could be you know but why or what would

3153

02:42:56,510 --> 02:42:55,049

the purpose be of that I mean I don't

3154

02:42:58,939 --> 02:42:56,520

remember seeing anything about the child

3155

02:43:00,199 --> 02:42:58,949

being sexually molested or sexually

3156

02:43:03,709 --> 02:43:00,209

assaulted that's right

3157

02:43:05,569 --> 02:43:03,719

you know both how why what is what is

3158

02:43:07,699 --> 02:43:05,579

the purpose so then you got to start

3159

02:43:10,249 --> 02:43:07,709

thinking about well maybe it could be a

3160

02:43:12,109 --> 02:43:10,259

sasquatch maybe who knows a juvenile

3161

02:43:15,519 --> 02:43:12,119

Sasquatch decides to carry off some

3162

02:43:17,809 --> 02:43:15,529

little kid and you know maybe

3163

02:43:20,119 --> 02:43:17,819

unexpectedly killed him you know I don't

3164

02:43:21,649 --> 02:43:20,129

know right right it's it just don't know

3165

02:43:25,479 --> 02:43:21,659

now I just read a story today about the

3166

02:43:28,129 --> 02:43:25,489

piece that Roosevelt wrote in his book

3167

02:43:32,089 --> 02:43:28,139

name escapes me at the moment about a

3168

02:43:34,909 --> 02:43:32,099

gentleman who he knew real well who back

3169

02:43:37,309 --> 02:43:34,919

in the you know 1800's that told him the

3170

02:43:40,069 --> 02:43:37,319

story about his buddy who was killed by

3171

02:43:41,899 --> 02:43:40,079

us what he believed was a sasquatch are

3172

02:43:44,689 --> 02:43:41,909

you familiar that's me I saw a little

3173

02:43:48,349 --> 02:43:44,699

piece on it today myself yes very

3174

02:43:49,699 --> 02:43:48,359

interesting somebody put up a piece on

3175

02:43:53,209 --> 02:43:49,709

YouTube about it and it was like

3176

02:43:55,639 --> 02:43:53,219

fascinating as heck very fascinating but

3177

02:43:58,219 --> 02:43:55,649

you know I mean it's one of those deals

3178

02:44:00,919 --> 02:43:58,229

where I don't know what to believe about

3179

02:44:02,929 --> 02:44:00,929

it it fascinates me I got to meet Roger

3180

02:44:05,929 --> 02:44:02,939

Patterson years ago when I was about 13

3181

02:44:07,309 --> 02:44:05,939

maybe 12 and when I got home from that

3182

02:44:08,959 --> 02:44:07,319

presentation that's when he was touring

3183

02:44:11,689 --> 02:44:08,969

the country with the video or the film

3184

02:44:13,729 --> 02:44:11,699

right and I went to it I got home and my

3185

02:44:16,790 --> 02:44:13,739

dad and uncle were sit at the table and

3186

02:44:18,620 --> 02:44:16,800

my dad says well how was that program

3187

02:44:20,990 --> 02:44:18,630

it was fine well they grew up in a place

3188

02:44:23,840 --> 02:44:21,000

called iron Creek and Troy Montana on a

3189

02:44:25,610 --> 02:44:23,850

homestead about 400 acres that one of my

3190

02:44:27,260 --> 02:44:25,620

uncle still owns the uncle that was

3191

02:44:29,179 --> 02:44:27,270

there as a matter of fact when they were

3192

02:44:31,550 --> 02:44:29,189

little boys they remember going down

3193

02:44:32,840 --> 02:44:31,560

iron Creek and they kind of stopped in

3194

02:44:34,429 --> 02:44:32,850

their tracks as they were going down the

3195

02:44:37,250 --> 02:44:34,439

creek because something had stepped on

3196

02:44:38,780 --> 02:44:37,260

the muddy Bank and pushed the bank down

3197

02:44:40,490 --> 02:44:38,790

into the water and the mud was still

3198

02:44:43,520 --> 02:44:40,500

swarming like it had just happened and

3199

02:44:45,440 --> 02:44:43,530

they looked at the footprint and it was

3200

02:44:47,200 --> 02:44:45,450

a huge footprint well they didn't have

3201

02:44:50,660 --> 02:44:47,210

any knowledge of Sasquatch or Bigfoot

3202

02:44:52,849 --> 02:44:50,670

back then but they thought to themselves

3203

02:44:55,849 --> 02:44:52,859

was the biggest bear in the world and

3204

02:44:57,260 --> 02:44:55,859

they ran home but when I got home they

3205

02:44:58,760 --> 02:44:57,270

said well because I would have program

3206

02:45:01,370 --> 02:44:58,770

they start talking about and they said

3207

02:45:03,050 --> 02:45:01,380

you know what thinking back at it we

3208

02:45:04,969 --> 02:45:03,060

both agree that there's a very good

3209

02:45:07,820 --> 02:45:04,979

possibility that what we had it there

3210

02:45:10,070 --> 02:45:07,830

was some type of a bipedal you know of a

3211

02:45:11,570 --> 02:45:10,080

Sasquatch or Bigfoot and it's always

3212

02:45:15,559 --> 02:45:11,580

stuck with me and that's one reason they

3213

02:45:19,250 --> 02:45:15,569

don't sleep in tents yeah then we had

3214

02:45:24,139 --> 02:45:19,260

that crazy thing up at East SETI with

3215

02:45:26,389 --> 02:45:24,149

the Lorcan O'Toole and I know I mean you

3216

02:45:29,510 --> 02:45:26,399

know talking you know face-to-face with

3217

02:45:30,980 --> 02:45:29,520

Lorcan and hearing him recount there

3218

02:45:33,190 --> 02:45:30,990

there were you know there were a few

3219

02:45:37,099 --> 02:45:33,200

witnesses it wasn't just him but

3220

02:45:40,490 --> 02:45:37,109

something was seen that night and and

3221

02:45:43,130 --> 02:45:40,500

again was it interdimensional we missed

3222

02:45:45,290 --> 02:45:43,140

it but there is certainly something

3223

02:45:49,610 --> 02:45:45,300

going on before I let you go we gotta

3224

02:45:51,650 --> 02:45:49,620

hide Luis yeah we're winding down to the

3225

02:45:53,450 --> 02:45:51,660

end of the show with this a crazy

3226

02:45:56,630 --> 02:45:53,460

weather that's going on you're up are

3227

02:45:58,550 --> 02:45:56,640

you in Alaska right now yes sir okay

3228

02:46:02,230 --> 02:45:58,560

what's the weather like up there is uh

3229

02:46:05,030 --> 02:46:02,240

is it is it is it trippy or is it normal

3230

02:46:06,500 --> 02:46:05,040

it's normal it's raining right now and

3231

02:46:08,240 --> 02:46:06,510

it's getting pretty cold

3232

02:46:10,520 --> 02:46:08,250

we'll start swishing over the winter and

3233

02:46:14,000 --> 02:46:10,530

the last of the swans will be leaving

3234

02:46:15,849 --> 02:46:14,010

very soon with their young in this but

3235

02:46:18,950 --> 02:46:15,859

it's it's pretty much normal right now

3236

02:46:20,630 --> 02:46:18,960

alright than anything unusual alright

3237

02:46:22,340 --> 02:46:20,640

thank you so much Randy and thank you

3238

02:46:24,920 --> 02:46:22,350

for checking in don't be a stranger it's

3239

02:46:25,460 --> 02:46:24,930

been too long all right we'll talk to

3240

02:46:30,460 --> 02:46:25,470

y'all later

3241

02:46:32,979 --> 02:46:30,470

you got everybody you got it RJ Cole

3242

02:46:36,550 --> 02:46:32,989

J you know what's what's great about

3243

02:46:40,330 --> 02:46:36,560

hearing from RJ going back to the very

3244

02:46:42,910 --> 02:46:40,340

very beginning of a fade to black

3245

02:46:45,670 --> 02:46:42,920

RJ has been with us and and we don't

3246

02:46:47,110 --> 02:46:45,680

hear from him often enough but thank you

3247

02:46:48,670 --> 02:46:47,120

for that phone call man it's just like

3248

02:46:51,700 --> 02:46:48,680

talking to an old friend well we are

3249

02:46:53,440 --> 02:46:51,710

talking to an old friend RJ Cole all

3250

02:46:56,349 --> 02:46:53,450

right three two three a two five five

3251

02:46:57,790 --> 02:46:56,359

zero four five looking at the clock here

3252

02:47:00,070 --> 02:46:57,800

it got time for maybe one or two more

3253

02:47:01,599 --> 02:47:00,080

calls three two three eight two five

3254

02:47:03,340 --> 02:47:01,609

five zero four five four three two three

3255

02:47:06,610 --> 02:47:03,350

two seven five nine six nine five

3256

02:47:10,260 --> 02:47:06,620

everybody that was on hold left okay so

3257

02:47:13,719 --> 02:47:10,270

I do have two open phone banks right now

3258

02:47:15,340 --> 02:47:13,729

three two three eight two five five zero

3259

02:47:17,500 --> 02:47:15,350

four five four two three two three two

3260

02:47:20,530 --> 02:47:17,510

seven five nine six nine five Fator

3261

02:47:23,550 --> 02:47:20,540

nights Thursday night right here on fade

3262

02:47:26,260 --> 02:47:23,560

to black now a couple of little news

3263

02:47:29,740 --> 02:47:26,270

things that I want to get in definitely

3264

02:47:33,099 --> 02:47:29,750

before we wrap the show tonight

3265

02:47:37,420 --> 02:47:33,109

is this a Pfizer unit Oh Oh before I get

3266

02:47:41,559 --> 02:47:37,430

to that I just saw I want I want this to

3267

02:47:43,210 --> 02:47:41,569

get retweeted out there somebody yeah

3268

02:47:45,460 --> 02:47:43,220

it's right here I'm gonna retweet this

3269

02:47:48,820 --> 02:47:45,470

I'm assuming this is coming in from net

3270

02:47:55,229 --> 02:47:48,830

head so I'm gonna retreat retweet this

3271

02:47:58,389 --> 02:47:55,239

it's a it's Equifax --is page for

3272

02:48:01,240 --> 02:47:58,399

checking to see if you got violated by

3273

02:48:02,979 --> 02:48:01,250

the hackers so there you go I've just

3274

02:48:06,309 --> 02:48:02,989

retweeted that out right now

3275

02:48:09,639 --> 02:48:06,319

and Wow hold on a minute here I think

3276

02:48:11,800 --> 02:48:09,649

we've got Wow let me see let me let me

3277

02:48:13,929 --> 02:48:11,810

check this this looks interesting

3278

02:48:16,990 --> 02:48:13,939

hi you're live on paid to block who's

3279

02:48:17,559 --> 02:48:17,000

calling hey mrs. Church how's it going -

3280

02:48:21,040 --> 02:48:17,569

station

3281

02:48:23,080 --> 02:48:21,050

Jason how are you I'm doing well have a

3282

02:48:31,960 --> 02:48:23,090

stuff man I saw the phone number I

3283

02:48:35,380 --> 02:48:31,970

thought it was the UK what's on your

3284

02:48:37,090 --> 02:48:35,390

mind tonight Jason you know I just I

3285

02:48:39,429 --> 02:48:37,100

just was musing a little bit this week

3286

02:48:42,849 --> 02:48:39,439

about the conspiracy being the new norm

3287

02:48:44,800 --> 02:48:42,859

hmm and how I'm not exactly sure that

3288

02:48:49,269 --> 02:48:44,810

that's a good thing

3289

02:48:53,349 --> 02:48:49,279

I was starting to feel like that now

3290

02:48:55,510 --> 02:48:53,359

that maybe maybe the system has a little

3291

02:48:58,239 --> 02:48:55,520

bit of safeguards built into it where

3292

02:48:59,979 --> 02:48:58,249

people get these ideas out and then all

3293

02:49:02,409 --> 02:48:59,989

of a sudden they glom onto it and then

3294

02:49:04,179 --> 02:49:02,419

all of a sudden everything gets lumped

3295

02:49:06,489 --> 02:49:04,189

into conspiracy and then nobody can tell

3296

02:49:09,429 --> 02:49:06,499

the truth from fiction

3297

02:49:13,929 --> 02:49:09,439

you know that's right we're yeah we're

3298

02:49:16,300 --> 02:49:13,939

you know for a while the conspiracy was

3299

02:49:18,699 --> 02:49:16,310

ours yeah we were saying and we were

3300

02:49:23,290 --> 02:49:18,709

able to regulate ourselves you know yes

3301

02:49:25,029 --> 02:49:23,300

yes yes yes and and now now everybody I

3302

02:49:27,670 --> 02:49:25,039

mean I I don't I know you don't pay too

3303

02:49:30,279 --> 02:49:27,680

much attention to what's going on in one

3304

02:49:31,599 --> 02:49:30,289

YouTube channels and the like but I mean

3305

02:49:34,630 --> 02:49:31,609

I have seen people who have said that

3306

02:49:37,630 --> 02:49:34,640

NASA never existed NASA has never sent

3307

02:49:40,119 --> 02:49:37,640

any probes anywhere never being outside

3308

02:49:42,550 --> 02:49:40,129

its planet every single thing you see is

3309

02:49:44,979 --> 02:49:42,560

a lie and then it just it bugs the whole

3310

02:49:47,859 --> 02:49:44,989

thing down where you you can't bring for

3311

02:49:49,599 --> 02:49:47,869

us an actual conspiracy you can't say

3312

02:49:51,969 --> 02:49:49,609

you know what let's take a look at this

3313

02:49:54,969 --> 02:49:51,979

without a thousand people saying yeah

3314

02:49:55,599 --> 02:49:54,979

every single thing you see nothing ever

3315

02:49:57,729 --> 02:49:55,609

happened

3316

02:49:59,559 --> 02:49:57,739

and it just muddies the waters to the

3317

02:50:02,260 --> 02:49:59,569

point where I just feel like nobody can

3318

02:50:03,909 --> 02:50:02,270

get any actual investigation and they're

3319

02:50:06,699 --> 02:50:03,919

actually looking to the truth of

3320

02:50:07,929 --> 02:50:06,709

anything and it's just something that's

3321

02:50:10,779 --> 02:50:07,939

been bothering me for a little bit of

3322

02:50:12,969 --> 02:50:10,789

time you know well but Jason that's you

3323

02:50:15,399 --> 02:50:12,979

bring up one of the best points that you

3324

02:50:19,689 --> 02:50:15,409

can bring up that when I talk about

3325

02:50:21,670 --> 02:50:19,699

conspiracy being the new normal and I

3326

02:50:25,000 --> 02:50:21,680

and I talked about this last week and I

3327

02:50:28,239 --> 02:50:25,010

really mean this when we've always

3328

02:50:30,279 --> 02:50:28,249

wanted to get accepted I'm talking about

3329

02:50:33,189 --> 02:50:30,289

our community right we wanted to be

3330

02:50:35,080 --> 02:50:33,199

heard we wanted this and we were being

3331

02:50:38,619 --> 02:50:35,090

ignored and we were being lumped into

3332

02:50:42,849 --> 02:50:38,629

the crazy tinfoil hat crowd right and

3333

02:50:46,479 --> 02:50:42,859

now we have the situation where we have

3334

02:50:50,920 --> 02:50:46,489

a president sitting in the Oval Office

3335

02:50:55,179 --> 02:50:50,930

that absolutely listens to Alex Jones

3336

02:50:57,950 --> 02:50:55,189

right now we have our president is a

3337

02:50:59,950 --> 02:50:57,960

conspiracy theorist right we

3338

02:51:02,840 --> 02:50:59,960

have here talking about the deep state

3339

02:51:06,020 --> 02:51:02,850

so it's like be careful what you wish

3340

02:51:09,560 --> 02:51:06,030

for right so we have right aspect and

3341

02:51:12,860 --> 02:51:09,570

then you lump into all of that the fact

3342

02:51:14,870 --> 02:51:12,870

that fake news made its way across the

3343

02:51:19,580 --> 02:51:14,880

United States across the world around

3344

02:51:23,810 --> 02:51:19,590

the world last year we're now I would

3345

02:51:26,510 --> 02:51:23,820

say that the majority of the world now

3346

02:51:28,730 --> 02:51:26,520

accepts the fact that they can't believe

3347

02:51:31,340 --> 02:51:28,740

what they read and they don't trust mass

3348

02:51:35,360 --> 02:51:31,350

media so now we have that conspiracy

3349

02:51:37,850 --> 02:51:35,370

being accepted now it is become when I

3350

02:51:40,160 --> 02:51:37,860

say conspiracy is the new normal now we

3351  
02:51:43,340 --> 02:51:40,170  
have the problem that you are addressing

3352  
02:51:46,850 --> 02:51:43,350  
here that there are people out there now

3353  
02:51:49,040 --> 02:51:46,860  
that think that the world is flat right

3354  
02:51:52,460 --> 02:51:49,050  
we have flat earthers that actually

3355  
02:51:56,960 --> 02:51:52,470  
think the world is flat they really

3356  
02:51:59,719 --> 02:51:56,970  
believe this right and everything if the

3357  
02:52:01,820 --> 02:51:59,729  
world is flat that means everything that

3358  
02:52:03,880 --> 02:52:01,830  
you have been taught learned spoken

3359  
02:52:07,880 --> 02:52:03,890  
about or anything booked anything

3360  
02:52:10,370 --> 02:52:07,890  
anywhere any authority figure any law

3361  
02:52:13,969 --> 02:52:10,380  
enforcement any politician anybody

3362  
02:52:17,210 --> 02:52:13,979  
that's got a pulse has been lying to you

3363  
02:52:19,100 --> 02:52:17,220

your teachers your clergy your

3364

02:52:21,610 --> 02:52:19,110

politicians your newscaster the

3365

02:52:24,110 --> 02:52:21,620

firefighters the pilots the scientists

3366

02:52:27,320 --> 02:52:24,120

everything is this huge worldwide

3367

02:52:30,770 --> 02:52:27,330

conspiracy and we are living in it and

3368

02:52:33,710 --> 02:52:30,780

you are absolutely 100% correct Jason

3369

02:52:37,310 --> 02:52:33,720

now be careful what you wish for because

3370

02:52:40,280 --> 02:52:37,320

now it is over-the-top it doesn't seem

3371

02:52:41,990 --> 02:52:40,290

like it almost maybe yeah I hate to put

3372

02:52:43,880 --> 02:52:42,000

it this maybe there's a safeguard in the

3373

02:52:47,450 --> 02:52:43,890

system where you hit this tipping point

3374

02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:47,460

where the system then floods the

3375

02:52:52,940 --> 02:52:50,640

alternative media and floods everybody

3376

02:52:55,520 --> 02:52:52,950

with okay everything's fake and then

3377

02:52:58,040 --> 02:52:55,530

people lose their sense of discernment

3378

02:53:00,130 --> 02:52:58,050

people can't decide for themselves in

3379

02:53:03,350 --> 02:53:00,140

that point and then any type of progress

3380

02:53:05,870 --> 02:53:03,360

that people are making as far as finding

3381

02:53:08,540 --> 02:53:05,880

an actual truth just totally gets

3382

02:53:10,250 --> 02:53:08,550

undermined because of it and it's almost

3383

02:53:11,830 --> 02:53:10,260

like yeah it's like with the term deep

3384

02:53:14,260 --> 02:53:11,840

state to be honest with you

3385

02:53:15,700 --> 02:53:14,270

like for the years it was the Cabal it

3386

02:53:17,800 --> 02:53:15,710

was the Illuminati and then all of a

3387

02:53:20,740 --> 02:53:17,810

sudden this term deep state comes up I

3388

02:53:24,069 --> 02:53:20,750

never heard the term deep state until

3389

02:53:25,960 --> 02:53:24,079

Fox News CNN and they started talking

3390

02:53:27,580 --> 02:53:25,970

about the deep state now anytime you

3391

02:53:29,679 --> 02:53:27,590

talk to somebody at each state but it's

3392

02:53:31,750 --> 02:53:29,689

always like people picked their exit

3393

02:53:34,359 --> 02:53:31,760

ramp off the highway of truth and then

3394

02:53:36,670 --> 02:53:34,369

that's my truth and I feel like the term

3395

02:53:38,590 --> 02:53:36,680

deep State is a prime example because I

3396

02:53:39,729 --> 02:53:38,600

never heard the term deep state until

3397

02:53:41,500 --> 02:53:39,739

them talk to me

3398

02:53:44,139 --> 02:53:41,510

mainstream media started talking about

3399

02:53:46,210 --> 02:53:44,149

the deep state I never heard it I never

3400

02:53:48,519 --> 02:53:46,220

talked about it was always the cabal the

3401  
02:53:50,139 --> 02:53:48,529  
Illuminati right etc right and like

3402  
02:53:52,780 --> 02:53:50,149  
that's a red flag to me automatically

3403  
02:53:54,849 --> 02:53:52,790  
you know I just yeah when you when you

3404  
02:53:56,979 --> 02:53:54,859  
have the the White House talking about

3405  
02:53:58,750 --> 02:53:56,989  
and referencing getting pushed around by

3406  
02:54:01,240 --> 02:53:58,760  
the deep state in the shadow government

3407  
02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:01,250  
man I think we got a problem here and

3408  
02:54:05,979 --> 02:54:03,920  
then right and then let's let's let's

3409  
02:54:08,050 --> 02:54:05,989  
take it up a notch let's take it up one

3410  
02:54:12,550 --> 02:54:08,060  
more notch above all of this Jason

3411  
02:54:16,689 --> 02:54:12,560  
then we have Silicon Valley very rich

3412  
02:54:19,740 --> 02:54:16,699  
very smart men up there that are saying

3413  
02:54:22,929 --> 02:54:19,750

you know maybe with this is all just AI

3414

02:54:26,019 --> 02:54:22,939

maybe this is a are maybe we're living

3415

02:54:28,450 --> 02:54:26,029

in a binary world maybe we are living in

3416

02:54:31,960 --> 02:54:28,460

the matrix you know what maybe this is

3417

02:54:35,889 --> 02:54:31,970

just all fake maybe we are just ones and

3418

02:54:38,139 --> 02:54:35,899

zeros maybe we are just neo now this

3419

02:54:41,620 --> 02:54:38,149

that we're talking about very smart very

3420

02:54:44,859 --> 02:54:41,630

rich people that are now contemplating

3421

02:54:49,809 --> 02:54:44,869

the thought that we are living in an

3422

02:54:52,660 --> 02:54:49,819

artificial reality created and then then

3423

02:54:55,870 --> 02:54:52,670

maybe everything is maybe it is all one

3424

02:55:03,760 --> 02:54:55,880

big maybe it it's just like wow holy

3425

02:55:05,500 --> 02:55:03,770

crap they have they've got the they've

3426  
02:55:08,109 --> 02:55:05,510  
got the d-wave computer to back up their

3427  
02:55:09,760 --> 02:55:08,119  
science which is the real freaky thing

3428  
02:55:11,319 --> 02:55:09,770  
you know if you think about it like the

3429  
02:55:13,149 --> 02:55:11,329  
tu aimes computer doesn't function oh

3430  
02:55:14,979 --> 02:55:13,159  
nothing it functions on a premise and

3431  
02:55:17,590 --> 02:55:14,989  
they've proven that concept which is

3432  
02:55:21,099 --> 02:55:17,600  
crazy to think about well the good news

3433  
02:55:24,490 --> 02:55:21,109  
is in this artificial world I still have

3434  
02:55:28,270 --> 02:55:24,500  
the Burger King crunch berry captain cry

3435  
02:55:30,490 --> 02:55:28,280  
shakez right in this artificial world at

3436  
02:55:31,960 --> 02:55:30,500  
least I have that hey Jason thank you

3437  
02:55:32,460 --> 02:55:31,970  
for being the last call tonight my

3438  
02:55:35,430 --> 02:55:32,470

friend

3439

02:55:38,610 --> 02:55:35,440

thank you sir you have a good weekend

3440

02:55:42,010 --> 02:55:38,620

yeah you too that's how we end the show

3441

02:55:44,380 --> 02:55:42,020

with a call like that thank you Jason

3442

02:55:46,720 --> 02:55:44,390

yeah isn't that just the trickiest thing

3443

02:55:50,110 --> 02:55:46,730

you know conspiracy being the new normal

3444

02:55:52,500 --> 02:55:50,120

and I started you know I'll I'll take

3445

02:55:55,390 --> 02:55:52,510

credit for it I coined that phrase and

3446

02:55:58,330 --> 02:55:55,400

and got that out there but you know what

3447

02:56:01,780 --> 02:55:58,340

be careful what you wish for be careful

3448

02:56:04,150 --> 02:56:01,790

man do you really what everybody to

3449

02:56:06,490 --> 02:56:04,160

start thinking like us because this was

3450

02:56:10,300 --> 02:56:06,500

our world and this was our little zone

3451

02:56:14,800 --> 02:56:10,310

that we lived in all right I'm gonna I'm

3452

02:56:17,010 --> 02:56:14,810

gonna I'm gonna leave you with this I I

3453

02:56:20,770 --> 02:56:17,020

just want to leave on a high positive

3454

02:56:23,710 --> 02:56:20,780

note and it's this a Wisconsin man

3455

02:56:27,520 --> 02:56:23,720

wanted for parole violation tried to

3456

02:56:30,430 --> 02:56:27,530

hide from police in a communal recycling

3457

02:56:33,610 --> 02:56:30,440

bin only to suffer a serious head injury

3458

02:56:36,490 --> 02:56:33,620

when he was dumped into a recycling

3459

02:56:39,670 --> 02:56:36,500

truck you know what and crush with the

3460

02:56:42,910 --> 02:56:39,680

rest of the dumpsters contents that's

3461

02:56:44,620 --> 02:56:42,920

right the drama began this past Tuesday

3462

02:56:46,300 --> 02:56:44,630

morning when Appleton police officer

3463

02:56:48,430 --> 02:56:46,310

noticed a disturbance in the parking lot

3464

02:56:51,850 --> 02:56:48,440

he approached the suspect identified

3465

02:56:54,220 --> 02:56:51,860

only as a 36 year old man he ran out of

3466

02:56:56,020 --> 02:56:54,230

the vehicle climbed a fence and ran

3467

02:56:59,220 --> 02:56:56,030

through a residential neighborhood short

3468

02:57:01,360 --> 02:56:59,230

time later the recycling truck's driver

3469

02:57:03,730 --> 02:57:01,370

contacted police to report that he had

3470

02:57:09,070 --> 02:57:03,740

heard yelling from inside of the truck

3471

02:57:13,230 --> 02:57:09,080

that's right dude got picked up by a

3472

02:57:15,880 --> 02:57:13,240

dumpster truck and then got caught

3473

02:57:19,000 --> 02:57:15,890

that's what I'm talking about alright

3474

02:57:22,030 --> 02:57:19,010

that wraps another Thursday night fader

3475

02:57:23,980 --> 02:57:22,040

night right here on fade to black got to

3476  
02:57:25,560 --> 02:57:23,990  
thank the one and only Jon Rappoport for

3477  
02:57:28,420 --> 02:57:25,570  
coming in and sharing his wisdom

3478  
02:57:30,340 --> 02:57:28,430  
betablox executive producers Rita Kumari

3479  
02:57:32,500 --> 02:57:30,350  
on shows produced by Hill Jay Paul Marty

3480  
02:57:35,140 --> 02:57:32,510  
colbaugh I j3 Rene Jonas Thank You

3481  
02:57:37,300 --> 02:57:35,150  
Dennis thank you Bob announcers our

3482  
02:57:40,719 --> 02:57:37,310  
Steve harder Jean Patou and mark

3483  
02:57:43,899 --> 02:57:40,729  
de Kolb our cedi by Del Webmaster drew

3484  
02:57:47,889 --> 02:57:43,909  
the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3485  
02:57:58,450 --> 02:57:47,899  
boys space boy music.com fade to black

3486  
02:58:00,939 --> 02:57:58,460  
is produced by kjsurya at 2017 by fade

3487  
02:58:03,460 --> 02:58:00,949  
to black and the game changer network it

3488  
02:58:04,920 --> 02:58:03,470

cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

3489

02:58:07,300 --> 02:58:04,930

or used anywhere in the known universe

3490

02:58:09,399 --> 02:58:07,310

without written permission from fade to

3491

02:58:11,439 --> 02:58:09,409

black of the GameChanger network i'm

3492

02:58:14,620 --> 02:58:11,449

your host jimmy church everybody have a

3493

02:58:17,830 --> 02:58:14,630

great safe fun weekend we'll see you

3494

02:58:21,819 --> 02:58:17,840

right here on Monday until then follow

3495

02:58:22,660 --> 02:58:21,829

me on twitter @ JT radio everybody be

3496

02:58:31,150 --> 02:58:22,670

safe